			Technical Report Documentation Page
1. Report No. FHWA/TX-08/0-5238-2	2. Government Accession	ı No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
4. Title and Subtitle STUDIES TO IMPROVE TEMPO URBAN FREEWAY INTERCHAI MARKING MATERIAL SELECT	NGES AND PAVE	MENT	5. Report Date September 2007 Published: March 2008 6. Performing Organization Code
<sup>7. Author(s)</sup> Gerald L. Ullman, Melisa D. Finley Praprut Songchitruksa, and Alicia A		eith K. Knapp,	8. Performing Organization Report No. Report 0-5238-2
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Texas Transportation Institute			10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
The Texas A&M University System College Station, Texas 77843-3135			11. Contract or Grant No. Project 0-5238
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Texas Department of Transportatio Research and Technology Impleme P.O. Box 5080 Austin, Texas 78763-5080			<ul> <li>13. Type of Report and Period Covered</li> <li>Technical Report:</li> <li>September 2005 – August 2007</li> <li>14. Sponsoring Agency Code</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>15. Supplementary Notes</li> <li>Project performed in cooperation w Administration.</li> <li>Project Title: Improved Temporary</li> <li>URL: http://tti.tamu.edu/documents</li> </ul>	Traffic Control Gu	-	
16. Abstract This report describes the methodolo improve temporary traffic control a appropriate pavement marking mate computers and the Texas Transport guide signs that no longer align dire or widening) will degrade drivers' a area. The use of temporary work zer route destinations for the various la studies are discussed in the report.	t work zones in and erials in work zones ation Institute (TTI) ectly over travel lan abilities to properly one diagrammatic si	near urban freewa Laboratory studi Driving Simulato es (as often occurs choose lanes and n igning and/or pave	ies conducted using laptop or indicate that continuing to use a during interchange reconstruction negotiate through the interchange ement marking symbols to denote
0	ct phase duration fo determining which work zone roadway inction of expected s provided allow pra	r which the markin pavement marking condition. Matric project phase dura actitioners to adop	ng is intended to provide service, g material would provide the lowest es were generated of recommended tion and Annual Average Daily
17. Key Words Work Zone, Pavement Markings, T Control	emporary Traffic	public through N	This document is available to the TIS: cal Information Service

	http://www.ntis.g	OV	
19. Security Classif.(of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif.(of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 228	22. Price

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72) Reproduction of completed page authorized

# STUDIES TO IMPROVE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL AT URBAN FREEWAY INTERCHANGES AND PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL SELECTION IN WORK ZONES

by

Gerald L. Ullman, Ph.D., P.E. Senior Research Engineer Texas Transportation Institute

Melisa D. Finley, P.E. Associate Research Engineer Texas Transportation Institute

Adam M. Pike Assistant Transportation Researcher Texas Transportation Institute Keith K. Knapp, Ph.D., P.E. Associate Research Scientist Texas Transportation Institute

Praprut Songchitruksa, Ph.D. Assistant Research Scientist Texas Transportation Institute

Alicia A. Williams Research Associate Texas Transportation Institute

Report 0-5238-2 Project 0-5238 Project Title: Improved Temporary Traffic Control Guidelines for Urban Freeway Interchanges

> Performed in cooperation with the Texas Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration

> > September 2007 Published: March 2008

TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE The Texas A&M University System College Station, Texas 77843-3135

## DISCLAIMER

This research was performed in cooperation with the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official view or policies of the FHWA or TxDOT. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

This report is not intended for construction, bidding, or permit purposes. The engineer in charge of the project was Gerald L. Ullman, Ph.D., P.E. #66876.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was conducted in cooperation with TxDOT and FHWA. The project was overseen by a TxDOT Project Monitoring Committee. Ken Boehme served as the project director and Elizabeth Boswell served as the RMC 4 program coordinator. Sergio Rodriquez, David Seago, Gary Tarter, and Wade Odell served as project advisors. The assistance and direction provided by these individuals over the course of the project is gratefully acknowledged.

The authors wish to express their thanks to the Texas Transportation Institute statistics help desk for its assistance in this project. The authors also wish to acknowledge the contributions of Nada Trout, Sandra Schoeneman, and Susan Chrysler in the design and conduct of the laboratory studies for this project.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Figures	X
List of Tables	
Chapter 1. Introduction	
Statement of the Problem	
Background	2
Improved Traffic Control at Urban Freeway Interchanges	
Pavement Marking Selection in Work Zones	
Pavement Marking Performance	
Contents of This Report	
PART 1 – TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL AT URBAN FREEWAY	
INTERCHANGES	
Chapter 2. Identification and Categorization of Temporary Traffic Control Issue	es at
Urban Freeway Interchanges	
Introduction	
Key Issues	
Advance Guide Signing at Interchanges	
Temporary Lane Closures within the Interchange	
Lane Shifts	
Other Miscellaneous Issues	
Prioritization of Issues for Evaluation	
Chapter 3. Driving Simulator Study of Path Guidance Information in Advance of	of
Complex Urban Freeway Interchanges	
Statement of the Problem	
Study Objectives	
Study Design and Protocol	
Overview	
Driving Simulator	
Experimental Design	
Test Procedure	
Demographics	
Study Results	
Driver Lane Choice	
Subjects' Assessment of Helpful and Confusing Information	
Study Conclusions	
Chapter 4. Driver Understanding and Preferences of Pavement Symbols for Rou	ite
Designation	
Statement of the Problem	
Study Objectives	
Study Design and Protocol	
Overview	

Experimental Design	62
Test Procedure	67
Study Results	69
Driver Identification of Acceptable Lanes to Destinations	
Travel Lane Preferred by Drivers	
Study Participant Confidence in Lane Selections	
Participant Preferences	
Study Conclusions	
Chapter 5. Driver Understanding and Preference of Alternative Displays on Portable	
Changeable Message Signs for Interior Lane Closures Within Freeway Interchan	
Statement of the Problem	
Study Objective	77
Study Design and Protocol.	
Overview	
Experimental Design	
Test Procedure	
Study Results	
Driver Identification of Acceptable Through Lanes	
Driver Assessment of Need to Vacate a Closed Lane	
Driver Assessment of Need to Change Lanes if Exiting	
Study Conclusions	
Chapter 6. Driver Understanding and Preference of Alternative Warning Signs	
to Convey Lane Shift Information	91
Statement of the Problem	
Study Objective	
Study Design and Protocol	
Overview	
Experimental Design	93
Test Procedure	
Study Results	
Study Conclusions	
PART 2 - PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL SELECTION IN WORK ZONES.	99
PART 2 – PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL SELECTION IN WORK ZONES	
Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues	101
Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas	
Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas	101
Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage in the Districts Factors Used to Select Pavement Marking Materials in Work Zones	101
<ul> <li>Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas.</li> <li>Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage in the Districts.</li> <li>Factors Used to Select Pavement Marking Materials in Work Zones .</li> <li>Issues and Difficulties with the Selection and Maintenance of</li> </ul>	101 103
Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas	101 103 104
Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas	101 103 104 104
<ul> <li>Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas.</li> <li>Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage in the Districts.</li> <li>Factors Used to Select Pavement Marking Materials in Work Zones</li></ul>	101 103 104 104 106
<ul> <li>Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas</li> <li>Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage in the Districts</li> <li>Factors Used to Select Pavement Marking Materials in Work Zones</li> <li>Issues and Difficulties with the Selection and Maintenance of Pavement Marking Materials in Work Zones</li> <li>Obliteration of Pavement Markings</li> <li>Maintenance of Pavement Markings</li> <li>Credibility of Temporary Traffic Control</li> </ul>	101 103 104 104 106 107
Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas	101 103 104 104 106 107 107
<ul> <li>Chapter 7. Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage and Performance Issues in Texas.</li> <li>Work Zone Pavement Marking Material Usage in the Districts.</li> <li>Factors Used to Select Pavement Marking Materials in Work Zones</li> <li>Issues and Difficulties with the Selection and Maintenance of Pavement Marking Materials in Work Zones.</li> <li>Obliteration of Pavement Markings.</li> <li>Maintenance of Pavement Markings</li> <li>Credibility of Temporary Traffic Control.</li> </ul>	101 103 104 104 106 107 107 107

Chapter 8. Analysis of Project Phase Duration Estimation Accuracy and Variability	
Introduction	
Duration Estimation Evaluation	111
Existing Tools and Data	112
Monthly Estimate Report Data	113
Duration Data Reduction	114
Data Summary	115
District, Highway Type, and Contract Length	116
"Percent Difference" Duration Estimates	118
Statistical Analysis	119
Comparison of Means	
Confidence and Prediction Intervals	121
Summary of Findings	
Chapter 9. Estimating the Service Life of Work Zone Pavement Markings	125
Estimating Pavement Marking Service Life Variability	125
Relationship between Service Life and Traffic Volume	128
Pavement Marking Costs	135
Chapter 10. Pavement Marking Performance and Service Life Estimation	
for Work Zones	137
Methodology	
The Simulation Objective Function	139
Input Characteristics	141
Simulation Procedure	142
Results	143
Recommendations	148
Chapter 11. Conclusions	153
Temporary Traffic Control at and near Urban Freeway Interchanges	153
Selection of Pavement Marking Materials for Work Zones	
Chapter 12. References	157
Appendix A. Regression Plots for the Thermoplastic, Paint, and	
Temporary Tape Markings	
Appendix B. Results of the Monte Carlo Simulation Analyses	167
Appendix C. Guidelines for Temporary Traffic Control at and Near	
Urban Freeway Interchanges	
Appendix D. Guidelines for Selecting Pavement Markings for Work Zones	211

# LIST OF FIGURES

	I	Page
Figure 1.	Typical Application 42 – Work in Vicinity of Exit Ramp (1).	3
Figure 2.	Typical Application 44 – Work in Vicinity of Entrance Ramp (1)	4
Figure 3.	Modified Existing Signs and Temporary Guide Signs (Example 1)	17
Figure 4.	Modified Existing Signs and Temporary Guide Signs (Example 2)	18
Figure 5.	Examples of Temporary Modifications to Guide Signs in the Field	19
Figure 6.	Examples of Lane Closures On and Downstream of Exit Ramps	21
Figure 7.	Example of Lane Closure near Closely Spaced Ramps.	21
Figure 8.	Example of Lane Closure on C-D Roads.	22
Figure 9.	Example of Lane Closure Downstream of Simultaneous Left and Right	
Exit	Only Lanes	23
Figure 10	. Example of Lane Closure Downstream of Multi-Lane Entrance Ramp	23
Figure 11	. Example of Lane Closure Downstream of a Split	24
Figure 12	. Reverse Curve Sign in Texas MUTCD (1).	25
Figure 13	. Examples of Modified Reverse Curve Signs in Texas	26
Figure 14	. Reverse Curve and Double Reverse Curve Signs for Two or More Lanes (3)	27
Figure 15	. Examples of Removal or Reductions in Acceleration Lane Lengths	28
-	. Combination of Permanent and Temporary Warning Signs.	
Figure 17	. Misaligned Guide Signs with No Arrows and Temporary Signs	37
-	. Route Shield Pavement Markings.	
Figure 19	. Simulator Sign Sequence LLD 01, 07, and 013.	40
Figure 20	. Simulator Sign Sequence LLD O19, O25, and O31.	41
	. Simulator Sign Sequence LEO O3, O9, and O15.	
	. Simulator Sign Sequence LEO O21, O27, and O33.	
	. Simulator Sign Sequence RLD O4, O10, and O16.	
-	. Simulator Sign Sequence RLD O22, O28, and O34.	
	. Simulator Sign Sequence REO O6, O12, and O18.	
<u> </u>	. Simulator Sign Sequence REO O24, O30, and O36.	
<u> </u>	. Signal Detection Concept Relating to Lane Changes	
<u> </u>	. Primary and Secondary False Alarms Illustrated for REO Interchange Geometry	
	. Illustration of Sequential Perspective Views for Pavement Symbols:	
<u> </u>	op Study	61
1	Arrows Shown on All Lanes (Right-Hand Optional Lane Exit).	
	Arrow Shown on Exit Lanes Only (Left-Hand Single Lane Exit Drop)	
	. Route Shields Shown on All Lanes (Right-Hand Two-Lane Exit Drop)	
-	. Route Shields Shown on Exit Lanes Only (Left-Hand Two-Lane Exit Drop)	
-	. Both Arrows and Shields Shown on All Lanes	
<u> </u>	nt-Hand Two-Lane Exit Drop).	65
· · · ·	. Both Arrows and Shields Shown on Exit Lanes Only	
<u> </u>	-Hand Optional Lane Exit)	65
	Example of an Interior Lane Closure Within a Freeway Interchange	
	Sequence of Sign Perspectives Presented to Study Participants.	
-	Alternative PCMS Messages Tested.	
Figure 39	. Texas MUTCD Reverse Curve Sign (CW1-4L).	. 91
0		

Figure 40. National MUTCD Reverse Curve Sign for Multi-Lane Roadways (W1-4L)	
Figure 41. Example of Signs and Freeway Work Zone Photographs Viewed	94
Figure 42. Examples of Pavement Marking Obliteration Difficulties on Concrete	105
Figure 43. Pavement Marking Obliteration by Grinding	106
Figure 44. Example Portion of SiteManager <sup>TM</sup> Monthly Estimate Report	114
Figure 45. Percent of Monthly Estimate Reports by	
Texas Department of Transportation District.	116
Figure 46. Distribution of Projects by Total Contract Length ( $n = 614$ )	117
Figure 47. Distribution of the Difference Between Percent Project Complete and	
Percent Time Used (n = 614).	119
Figure 48. Service Life of Thermoplastic Based on Lane ADT.	
Figure 49. Service Life of Paint Based on Lane ADT.	
Figure 50. Service Life of Temporary Tape Based on Lane ADT.	131
Figure 51. Standard Error of Thermoplastic Service Life Based on Lane ADT	
Figure 52. Standard Error of Paint Service Life Based on Lane ADT.	134
Figure 53. Standard Error of Temporary Tape Service Life Based on Lane ADT	134
Figure 54. Overview of Monte Carlo Analytical Approach.	139
Figure 55. Example of Total Cost Curves on Asphalt Surface	145
Figure 56. Lowest Cost Material Comparison.	148
Figure 57. Pavement Marking Material Recommendations for Expected (Median Value)	
Conditions.	149
Figure 58. 15 <sup>th</sup> (Better Than Expected) and 85 <sup>th</sup> Percentile (Worse Than Expected)	
Lowest Total Cost Recommendations: Asphalt Pavement	151
Figure 59. 15th (Better Than Expected) and 85th Percentile (Worse Than Expected)	
Lowest Total Cost Recommendations: Concrete Pavement	152

# LIST OF TABLES

	Page
Table 1. Summary of Previous Research on Minimum Retroreflectivity.	
Table 2. Summary of the Positive Guidance Data Collection Efforts.	
Table 3. Driving Simulator Study Treatments.	
Table 4. Driving Simulator Study Perspectives	38
Table 5. Driving Simulator Study Treatment Order by Subject Group	38
Table 6. Subject Demographics for Driving Simulator Study.	
Table 7. Subject Path Choice.	
Table 8. Mean Final Lane Change Distance Upstream of the Tip of the	
Exit Ramp Gore Area by Treatment.	53
Table 9. Subject Responses to "Was it Clear Which Lane You Needed to be in	
to Reach the Destination?"	54
Table 10. Subject Responses to "Which Piece of Information Helped You the Most	
to Figure Out Where to Go?"	56
Table 11. Subject Responses to "Was There Any Piece of Information	
That was Confusing?"	56
Table 12. Options Tested.	66
Table 13. Treatment Order by Subject Group.	66
Table 14. Subject Demographics for Pavement Symbol Study	69
Table 15. Percent of Incorrect Lane Identification Choices for Each Manuever by Type of	
Pavement Marking and Lane Marking Configuration.	70
Table 16. Percent of Incorrect Lane Identification Choices for Each Maneuver by Type of	
Pavement Marking	71
Table 17. Percent of Incorrect Lanes Chosen as Preferred for Each Maneuver by Type of	
Pavement Marking and Lane Marking Configuration.	72
Table 18. Percent of Incorrect Lanes Chosen as Preferred for Each Manuever by Type of	
Pavement Marking	72
Table 19. Percent of Participants Who Were "Most Confident" in Lanes Selected for Each	
Maneuver by Type of Pavement Marking and Lane Marking Configuration.	
Table 20. Percent of Participants Who Were "Extremely Confident" in Lanes Selected for E	lach
Maneuver by Type of Pavement Marking.	
Table 21. Subject Demographics for PCMS Study.	
Table 22. Percent of Incorrect Lane Identification Choices by Treatment and Number of	
Through Lanes Closed	84
Table 23. Percent of Study Participants Who Incorrectly Believed They Could Stay in the	
Closed Lane Through the Interchange	86
Table 24. Percent of Participants Who Were "Very Confident" In Answers about	
the Need to Vacate the Through Lane.	86
Table 25. Percent of Study Participants Who Incorrectly Believed They Would Need	
to Change Lanes if Exiting.	87
Table 26. Percent of Participants Who Were "Very Confident" In Answers about	
the Need to Vacate the Exit Lane.	
Table 27. Subject Demographics for Reverse Curve Sign Study.	97

Change Lanes	<del>)</del> 8
Table 29. Types of Pavement Marking Materials Used in Work Zones by District 10	)2
Table 30. Comparison of Means Test Results.    12	21
Table 31. Confidence and Prediction Intervals.    12	22
Table 32.    NTPEP Thermoplastic Results.    12	27
Table 33.    NTPEP Paint Results.    12	27
Table 34.    NTPEP Temporary Tape Results.    12	27
Table 35.    TxDOT RPM Replacement Schedule (33).    13	32
Table 36. Indiana DOT RPM Replacement Schedule (34)	32
Table 37. Estimated Pavement Marking Costs (Solid Line)	35
Table 38. Road User Costs Associated with Reapplication (\$/Lane)14	11
Table 39. Example of Simulation Inputs and Outputs: Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase	
Variability, and Project Duration of 180 Days14	14
Table 40. Most Cost-Effective Marking Material under Normal Phase Variability14	17

# **CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION**

## STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

Navigating through work zones that occur within the vicinity of complex urban freeway interchanges can be particularly challenging to motorists. Numerous existing and temporary guide signs, presence of short auxiliary lane segments, multiple lane exits, high merging traffic, and other conditions in the work zones present complex driving situations and place considerable work load on drivers. Driver work load and driving complexity increases even more when temporary travel paths are in conflict with existing guide signs. Consequently, traffic control designers often find it difficult to adequately convey lane closures, lane assignments, travel paths, and other warning information using traditional temporary traffic control signs and temporary pavement markings. These difficulties are experienced at both long-term construction and short-term maintenance activities. Research was needed to identify ways to improve temporary traffic control guidelines for work zones in and around urban freeway interchanges.

At the same time, a need was identified for research on how to better select pavement marking materials for use in work zones. Lane shifts, crossovers, and other temporary changes in alignment often require the roadway into and through a work zone to be temporarily restriped. The traffic control designer has the choice of using paint, thermoplastic, traffic buttons, or other types of material for this purpose. On the one hand, it is desirable that the material selected be durable enough to last for the duration of the temporary change in alignment. On the other hand, since the application is intended to be temporary and will eventually be removed, covered with an asphalt overlay, etc., it is desirable to use as inexpensive a material as possible whose anticipated service life for that particular application simply exceeds the temporary duration that it is needed. Therefore, an objective assessment of how to best make pavement marking selection decisions for work zones was also needed. This report describes the efforts and results of a research project that examines both of these issues.

1

## BACKGROUND

### **Improved Traffic Control at Urban Freeway Interchanges**

One of the underlying principles of work zone traffic control is that drivers are to be guided in a clear and positive manner while approaching and traversing a highway work zone (1). A system of temporary signs, channelizing devices, pavement markings, and other traffic control devices are used within and upstream of the work zone to provide this guidance. The actual series of devices to be used, and the relative location of each within and upstream of the work zone, is termed a traffic control plan.

Both research and field experience have been used to develop a number of typical traffic control plans to treat common types of work zone situations on various types of roadways (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6). Generally speaking, these typical plans work quite well in most instances and can be implemented fairly easily when the roadway section and the work activity are fairly simple. However, as the complexity of the roadway and/or the traffic control requirements of the work activity increases, the ability to apply these plans to the situation becomes more difficult. Urban freeway interchanges represent one such location where it can be difficult to effectively implement standard plans that convey appropriate path-guidance and way-finding information to motorists.

The 2003 *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* (TMUTCD) does contain some information that is used to facilitate temporary traffic control (TTC) around urban freeway interchanges (*1*). For example, Figure 1 and Figure 2, reproduced from the TMUTCD, illustrate typical traffic control set-ups for work in the vicinity of exit and entrance ramps, respectively. As long as adequate distances for the advance signing and recommended lane closure lengths are available, such layouts would be expected to provide good driver guidance through the work zones. However, space limitations in many urban areas do not lend themselves to such a layout. Furthermore, double-lane drops or additions, left-side and right-side exits in or near the same interchange, sight distance limitations, and other factors can complicate the situation significantly.



Figure 1. Typical Application 42 – Work in Vicinity of Exit Ramp (1).



Figure 2. Typical Application 44 – Work in Vicinity of Entrance Ramp (1).

For long-term work zones that involve changes to roadway geometrics approaching and through the interchange (i.e., ramp closures, changes in lane assignments, etc.), the TMUTCD indicates that advance guide signing approaching the interchange should be changed as necessary. However, as noted in the manual, very little specific guidance as to when or how to make such changes is provided (1):

"The following guide signs should be used in TTC zones as needed:

- A. Standard route markings, where temporary route changes are necessary;
- B. Directional signs and street name signs; and
- C. Special guide signs relating to the condition or work being done."

In addition, if special guide signs for the work zone are deemed necessary, they shall have a black legend on an orange background.

In recent field studies conducted of drivers traversing both maintenance and construction work zones through urban freeway interchanges in Texas, Helmuth identified a number of situations that can potentially create driver confusion and lead to operational and safety problems within the work zone (7):

- Information about freeway exits and splits (especially to the left) near where lane closures are required were difficult to convey to drivers using existing temporary traffic control advance warning signs.
- Initiating lane closures and lane shifts in the vicinity of auxiliary lanes, acceleration/deceleration lanes, or shoulder terminations can result in driver confusion about appropriate travel paths.
- Exit guide signs for construction projects that are not consistent with upstream guide sign information can confuse drivers.
- Lane shifts in areas where concrete barriers and other visual cues mislead drivers as to the actual travel paths through the interchange areas (i.e., where such cues do not follow the actual lane shifts themselves).

In summary, although some existing guidance does exist regarding temporary traffic control in and around urban freeway interchanges, a number of special challenges still exist which warrant additional focused research on this topic.

#### **Pavement Marking Selection in Work Zones**

Pavement markings are a key traffic control device available to engineers to provide positive path guidance, especially in work zones where normal travel paths must be altered temporarily to accommodate work activities. There are numerous types of pavement markings, including:

- paints (including alkyd-based, water-based latex, and epoxy-based),
- thermoplastic,
- epoxy,
- polyurea,
- polyester,
- methyl methacrylate (MMA),
- preformed tape (permanent and temporary),
- traffic buttons,
- retroreflective raised pavement markers (RRPMs), and
- thermoplastic profile markings.

In general, paint, preformed temporary tape, and a combination of RRPMs and traffic buttons are used to create temporary pavement markings in work zones. However, for long-term construction projects (i.e., those lasting longer than one year) more durable pavement markings may be needed. Unfortunately, it is difficult to know which type of pavement marking is best suited for a particular work zone situation.

Current Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) Departmental Material Specifications (8) address the use of paint (DMS-8200), thermoplastic (DMS-8220), preformed tape (DMS-8240 and DMS-8241), RRPMs (DMS-4200 and DMS-4210), and traffic buttons (DMS-4300). The other types of pavement markings listed above are either under experimental use in Texas or in other states (9).

#### **Pavement Marking Performance**

Pavement markings, as well as other traffic control devices, are used to guide drivers approaching and traversing a highway work zone in a clear and positive manner. However, as pavement markings get dirty or deteriorate, they lose their ability to adequately delineate the travel path through a work zone. For example, in-situ studies (7) found that drivers can experience difficulty traversing lane shifts due to the lack of pavement marking continuity, which can be caused by deteriorated or missing markings.

### Factors Affecting Pavement Marking Performance

Many factors, including the type of pavement marking material and the manufacturer, influence the performance of pavement markings. However, the major factors can be grouped into the following three categories: roadway surface, traffic, and environmental conditions (9).

One of the most important factors influencing pavement marking performance is the roadway surface upon which the marking is installed (9). Pavement marking materials perform differently on different surface types since the surface roughness, heat sensitivity, and surface porosity vary among surfaces.

Traffic volumes also greatly influence the performance of pavement markings. In general, the service life of all pavement markings decreases as traffic volumes increase since the number of wheel hits on the marking increases. With respect to work zones, areas where there is an increase in lane changing maneuvers (e.g., lane closures, entrance/exit ramps, etc.) will increase the number of wheel hits on the pavement markings, thus further decreasing pavement marking performance (9).

The third key factor affecting the performance of pavement markings is the environmental conditions both when the pavement marking is placed and throughout its service life. During application the following factors should be considered: air temperature, pavement temperature, humidity, wind velocity, and surface moisture at the time of application. Year-round climate conditions affect pavement marking performance through the wearing of the material, breakdown through infiltration, and erosion of the material bond with the roadway (9).

#### Minimum Retroreflectivity Requirements of Pavement Markings

Retroreflective pavement markings redirect light back toward the light source (i.e., headlamps) making the marking visible because the driver is able to see most of the

retroreflected light. For pavement markings such as paint and preformed tape, beads embedded in the marking provide the retroreflectivity performance. For RRPMs, the lens inside the marker is retroreflectorized. Although the requirement that pavement markings be retroreflective has been in the *Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices* (MUTCD) (10) for nearly forty years, there are currently no specific requirements as to the actual minimum retroreflectivity levels that must be maintained (there are requirements for color retention under daytime and nighttime viewing conditions, however (11)). The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) is currently developing minimum retroreflectivity standards for pavement markings. Draft recommendations, based on research studies, have been developed for various roadway scenarios. However, at this time these draft recommendations do not constitute a standard or exist for purposes of providing guidance to agency personnel.

Traditionally, researchers (12–23) have attempted to determine the minimum pavement marking retroreflectivity values through two types of human factor evaluations: subject evaluations and detection distance evaluations. Table 1 summarizes the findings of these studies. As seen in Table 1, a wide range of minimum pavement marking retroreflectivity values has been suggested. Generally, the literature suggests a minimum retroreflectivity level of 100 millicandela/meter<sup>2</sup>/lux (mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux) for pavement markings. In addition, the literature is in general agreement that markings with retroreflectivity levels below 80 mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux should be replaced. One must keep in mind that these studies were conducted under a variety of conditions (e.g., range of speeds, range of ambient light levels, range of subject age, etc.). In addition, for measurement purposes different viewing geometries (i.e., 30 meter versus 15 meter) may have been used. Unfortunately, retroreflectivity readings at one measurement geometry (a combination of light entrance angle and measurement observation angle relative to the marking itself) cannot be directly converted to a different geometry, nor are readings at different geometries necessarily comparable to one another.

In summary, despite an extensive amount of data previously and currently being collected on pavement marking performance and service life, it is difficult to accurately predict how a particular product will hold up in a given roadway environment. It is clear that many different variables and interactions between variables impact the overall durability of a particular product in a particular application. Manufacturers continue to strive to improve their pavement marking products, further complicating the evaluation process.

8

Researcher	Recommended Minimum(s) (mcd/m²/lux)		
Freedman, et al. (12)	64-127, 100 (45 mph), 150 (50 mph)		
Parker, et al. (13)	80-165		
Allen, et al. (14)	90		
King, et al. (15)	93 dry, 180 wet		
Graham, et al. (16)	93		
Ethen, et al. (17)	100		
Henry, et al. (18)	100		
Jacobs, et al. (19)	120		
Loetterle, et al. (20)	120		
Graham, et al. (21)	121		
Zwahlen, et al. (22, 23)	400-515		

Table 1. Summary of Previous Research on Minimum Retroreflectivity.

This is not to say that improvements cannot be made in how pavement marking materials are selected for work zone applications. Indeed, the data already available do provide at least a qualitative comparison of the relative performance amongst some of the more popular categories and some indication of the effect of traffic volumes and pavement type upon that performance. Furthermore, the work zone environment is unique in that a particular lane configuration or path is often in place for some finite period of time, after which it must be removed or obliterated so that another travel path may be identified through another application of pavement markings. Therefore, the concern is not always that of predicting the actual service life of a particular pavement marking material under a given set of conditions, but rather determining the likelihood that a particular material can provide acceptable levels of path guidance over the expected duration of the construction project (or particular phase of the construction project). In addition, the decision as to which pavement marking material to use must also consider the costs of removal, a factor which does not appear to have been systematically included in previous pavement marking selection decision processes.

### **CONTENTS OF THIS REPORT**

This report describes the methodology and results of analyses conducted to (1) provide guidelines on how to improve temporary traffic control at work zones in and near urban freeway

interchanges, and (2) provide guidelines on selecting appropriate pavement marking materials in work zones. Because of the duality in research project purpose, the report has been prepared in two distinct parts. Part 1 addresses the research tasks and results pertaining to urban freeway interchange temporary traffic control, and Part 2 addresses the work zone pavement marking material selection process tasks and results.

# PART 1 – TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL AT URBAN FREEWAY INTERCHANGES

# CHAPTER 2. IDENTIFICATION AND CATEGORIZATION OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ISSUES AT URBAN FREEWAY INTERCHANGES

## **INTRODUCTION**

Texas Transportation Institute (TTI) researchers conducted a series of telephone and email interviews of both TxDOT and consultant personnel involved in the design and implementation of temporary traffic control around and through urban freeway interchanges. The purpose of the interviews was to identify and characterize the types of difficulties or problems encountered with designing and implementing temporary traffic control in and around urban freeway interchanges. Interviews were conducted with personnel from the following TxDOT districts:

- Austin,
- Corpus Christi,
- Dallas,
- El Paso,
- Fort Worth,
- Houston,
- San Antonio, and
- Waco.

Topics discussed included the following:

- awareness and description of previous crashes or near misses at urban freeway interchange work zones that may have been related to driving information or path guidance deficiencies (and specifically what deficiencies may have been present);
- opinions regarding the characteristics of urban freeway interchange work zones that cause drivers the most difficulties or confusion from a path guidance and driver information standpoint;
- difficulties encountered in the past with designing and/or implementing temporary traffic control at urban freeway interchange work zones (both in general terms and for specific projects that could be recalled); and

• TTC changes or innovations implemented in response to difficulties identified with urban freeway interchange temporary traffic control and how well the changes worked in reducing those difficulties.

Researchers also conducted a positive guidance assessment of urban freeway interchanges with existing work zones, as well as those not under construction but which could have significant temporary traffic control issues should a work zone be required through the interchange. Positive guidance combines highway and traffic engineering principles with human factors considerations to assess and produce a highway information system that is matched to motorist capabilities and situational driving task demands (24,25). Key considerations in the positive guidance assessment process are the following:

- Hazard visibility "Hazards" refer to items in the travel environment that drivers should be aware of and may need to react to in some fashion (change travel path, reduce speed, stop, etc.). Drivers should be provided adequate decision sight distance to the hazards or should receive some type of warning about them at the decision sight distance point.
- Expectancy violations Violations of driver expectancy increase driver decisionmaking and reaction times, and increase the likelihood of incorrect decisions.
   Violations are "surprises" to drivers as they traverse a roadway section. Information that is misleading or confusing can also violate driver expectancies.
- Information needs Research and experience have defined the type and location
  where drivers need information in order to make correct decisions and take
  appropriate driving actions. This information must be presented far enough
  upstream of the decision point to allow safe driving actions to be taken if necessary.
  Similarly, information needed for a decision point must be close enough to ensure
  that a driver correctly associates that information with that decision point.
  Information presented too far away from a decision point will increase the likelihood
  that a driver will forget or improperly remember that information and make incorrect
  decisions and/or actions.

 Information loading – Drivers have a finite capacity to perceive and process information. Locations where too much information is presented will reduce the likelihood that a driver will correctly process and react to that information.
 Information that is not clear will likewise increase load demands and reduce driver processing and reaction capabilities.

Researchers collected and documented field observations at 45 urban freeway interchanges at locations in Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio. Of these, 18 locations had actual work zones in place somewhere within the limits of the interchange itself (the remaining 27 interchanges did not have work zones present and so were assessed with regard to potential challenges and issues that might be encountered in trying to establish temporary traffic control within the interchange). Video data were obtained from within the vehicle while traversing the various possible travel paths through the interchanges. Both daytime and nighttime video data were collected to assess whether lighting conditions (and differences in visibility) created different positive guidance issues through these interchanges. Table 2 contains a summary of the number of interchanges and movements where researchers collected data.

### **KEY ISSUES**

#### **Advance Guide Signing at Interchanges**

One of the most pressing issues (and one raised by several survey respondents) was maintaining adequate and correct guide signing in advance of the interchange when work activities modify lane assignments, require overhead gantries to be removed, etc. These difficulties can be especially challenging at locations where exit only lanes are or have previously been in place. Maintaining adequate and correct guide signing in advance of an interchange when work activities modify lane assignments is crucial in order to provide drivers proper and clear path guidance information. From a cost-effectiveness perspective, there is typically a desire by the contractor and/or the project engineer to maintain use of the existing guide signs rather than construct new temporary signing. However, determining which existing signs can continue to be utilized, as well as determining the most appropriate and worthwhile method of temporarily modifying existing guide signs when necessary, is a challenge.

15

	District					
Number	Austin	Dallas	Fort Worth	Houston	San Antonio	Total
Interchanges	5	9	5	15	11	45
Interchanges with WZ	1	7	1	7	2	18
Movements – Day No WZ	31	35	53	92	43	254
Movements – Night No WZ	25	21	0	19	13	78
Movements – Day WZ	3	29	1	27	10	70
Movements – Night WZ	2	32	0	29	10	73
Total Movements	61	117	54	167	76	475

 Table 2. Summary of the Positive Guidance Data Collection Efforts.

WZ-Work Zone

In many locations where lanes have been shifted out of alignment with the existing guide signs, all of the lane assignment arrows on the signs must be covered. At other locations, the modified lane assignments only necessitate that some of the lane assignment arrows be covered (typically exit only arrows). In addition to modifying existing guide signs, at several locations smaller temporary lane assignment signs (black legend on an orange background) were placed on the overhead gantry to provide motorists with information concerning the modified lane assignments. Sometimes, the mixing of temporary and existing guide signs results in a large amount of information being presented to drivers in a short period of time. Examples of these issues are illustrated in Figure 3 through Figure 5. Generally speaking, the consequences of such modifications upon driver comprehension and path following have not been evaluated.



Figure 3. Modified Existing Signs and Temporary Guide Signs (Example 1).



Figure 4. Modified Existing Signs and Temporary Guide Signs (Example 2).



Figure 5. Examples of Temporary Modifications to Guide Signs in the Field.

## **Temporary Lane Closures within the Interchange**

Several difficulties exist when attempting to temporarily close one or more through lanes and/or exit lanes within an interchange. The primary challenge is in how to properly convey which lane or lanes are closed. The TMUTCD typical application for lane closures near exit ramps (shown in Figure 1) provides positive guidance, but results in a significant loss of capacity approaching the exit, especially if the exit includes one or more lane drops. As a result, substantial queuing can develop upstream along with increased turbulence and crash risk associated with such queuing. If the amount of traffic exiting is significant, it is sometimes more desirable to attempt to leave the exit only lanes open or to otherwise minimize the extent of lane closures. During the review of temporary traffic control at urban freeway interchanges, researchers identified positive guidance issues with respect to lane closures:

- on ramps,
- near closely spaced ramps,
- on collector-distributor (C-D) roads,
- downstream of exit ramps with exit only lanes,
- downstream of multi-lane entrance ramps, and
- downstream of splits.

There were multiple sites where the advance signing for a lane closure on an exit ramp (e.g., RIGHT LANE CLOSED AHEAD) was located prior to the ramp and thus could be misleading to drivers who remain on the main lanes through the interchange. One example is shown as lane closure "A" in Figure 6. At this site, there was a RIGHT LANE CLOSED sign upstream of the eastbound freeway exit. However, the lane closure was actually past the eastbound freeway exit in the right lane of the westbound freeway exit. Similarly, at another site, there was a LEFT LANE CLOSED AHEAD sign located prior to an exit ramp to indicate a left lane closure on the ramp. Drivers could misinterpret this as a left lane closure on the main lanes. At two sites, advance signing for a lane closure on a ramp began immediately after the main exit ramp split into two ramps for each cardinal direction. This layout was most likely used to avoid signs being placed on the main lanes or main exit ramp, but resulted in a relatively short distance between the beginning of the signing and the actual lane closure.

There are also issues with lane closures near closely spaced ramps (Figure 7). Drivers need to be informed that vehicles will be entering the main lanes, that there is no acceleration lane (if applicable), and that the exit is still open. Also, as shown in Figure 7, if the distance between the entrance and exit ramp is less than two times the taper length, adequate taper lengths for the ramps cannot be provided.



Figure 6. Examples of Lane Closures On and Downstream of Exit Ramps.



Figure 7. Example of Lane Closure near Closely Spaced Ramps.

Similar issues occur when lane closures are located on C-D roads (Figure 8). Drivers need to be informed that there is a lane closure but they can still access both directions of the freeway. However, advance signing placed upstream of the exit to the C-D road would be misleading to drivers who remain on the main lanes through the interchange.



Figure 8. Example of Lane Closure on C-D Roads.

As shown in Figure 6 (lane closure "B") and Figure 9, communicating to drivers about lane closures immediately downstream of exit ramps with exit only lanes is also challenging. In both figures, a RIGHT LANE CLOSED sign prior to the exit ramps could be interpreted as a right lane closure on the ramp or on the main lanes. Signing for a left lane closure in these situations could also be misleading. Similar issues arise when lane closures are downstream of multi-lane entrance ramps (Figure 10) and splits (Figure 11).


Figure 9. Example of Lane Closure Downstream of Simultaneous Left and Right Exit Only Lanes.



Figure 10. Example of Lane Closure Downstream of Multi-Lane Entrance Ramp.



Figure 11. Example of Lane Closure Downstream of a Split.

### Lane Shifts

Signing for lane shifts was identified as an issue during the telephone and email interviews. According to the TMUTCD, a warning sign shall be used to show the change in alignment for lane shifts on freeways. Where the shifted section is longer than 600 ft, one set of reverse curve signs (CW1-4) should be used to show the initial shift and a second set should be used to show the return to the normal alignment (Figure 12). If the tangent distance along the temporary diversion is less than 600 ft, the double reverse curve sign should be used instead of the first reverse curve sign and the second reverse curve sign should be omitted.



Figure 12. Reverse Curve Sign in Texas MUTCD (1).

The issue is that the standard reverse curve sign contains only a single thick arrow. On freeway facilities, multiple lanes are typically shifted due to work activity. During the field investigations, researchers identified several locations where the reverse curve signs were modified such that the number of arrows on the sign matched the number of lanes (shown in Figure 13). It should also be noted that Chapter 6F of the MUTCD (*10*) includes reverse curve (W1-4b and W1-4c) and double reverse curve (W24-1a and W24-1b) signs for two or more lanes (Figure 14). While the MUTCD does not contain any language about the reverse curve signs for two or more lanes, it does state that the number of lanes available to drivers. It is not clear whether there is any advantage to using reverse curve signs with multiple arrows over the single thick arrow. Furthermore, it is not clear whether a possible misapplication of a multiple arrow sign (where the number of lanes and the number of arrows were different) would create driver confusion and possible safety concerns and thus should be avoided in favor of the single thick arrow.







Figure 13. Examples of Modified Reverse Curve Signs in Texas.



Figure 14. Reverse Curve and Double Reverse Curve Signs for Two or More Lanes (3).

#### **Other Miscellaneous Issues**

Sometimes getting drivers to use temporary two-lane entrance ramps back on to the freeway beyond a total freeway closure is difficult. Drivers will exit the freeway in two lanes with the proper channelization and signing. However, even when extra signing is used (i.e., TWO LEFT LANES/ENTER FREEWAY or STAY IN 2 LANES displayed on portable changeable message signs), motorists typically attempt to merge left back into a single lane prior to entering the freeway again. This creates a significant amount of turbulence and queuing on the frontage road and significantly reduces the effective capacity of the diversion route.

When traffic is diverted completely off of the freeway during a major interchange closure, sometimes there are difficulties with trailblazing signing provided. In particular, the trailblazing signs provided tended to be obscured by the large number of trucks that were present on the diversion route. In addition, it appeared that many more trailblazers should have been used because drivers quickly became anxious when they thought they had missed a turn or were on the wrong route. Part of the anxiety was believed to be due to the fact that the interchange work zone could not be seen from the diversion route, and so drivers had no way of knowing where the natural place to return to the freeway was going to be located.

When temporary lanes (e.g., shoulders or ramps) or complete diversions are used, transport of large equipment or loads must be considered, since vertical and horizontal clearances may be reduced.

Lane shifts placed on curves also appear to be confusing to motorists, as such shifts do not properly give perspective of the maneuver to be required (i.e., drivers underestimate the amount of shift they will need to make).

27

Another issue noted was that the removal or reduction of acceleration lane lengths for entrance ramps creates significant troubles for drivers, especially at locations with high mainlane and ramp traffic demands. The respondent noted that the proper thing to do would be to close the ramp completely if a reasonable acceleration lane length cannot be maintained. Unfortunately, political pressures often force TxDOT and the contractor to keep the lane open, even though the merging problems resulting from such a practice are evident (note the multiple impacts with the barrier in Figure 15).



Figure 15. Examples of Removal or Reductions in Acceleration Lane Lengths.

One final question raised with respect to driver guidance concerns was whether the mixing of temporary and permanent warning signing creates any confusion for the driver (see Figure 16). Although it is quite common to have both in place within the work zone, one can see how the practice could possibly raise questions with motorists (depending on the combination of signs visible) as to whether all the signs were actually relevant, which ones were most urgent, etc.

In addition, at several locations, missing pavement markings and/or "ghost" markings from previously removed pavement markings made it difficult to determine the proper travel path. This was especially a problem at exit and entrance ramps realigned during construction.



Figure 16. Combination of Permanent and Temporary Warning Signs.

Finally, in several locations, drivers on the main lanes could see temporary signs for lane closures on the frontage road and thus could have misinterpreted these signs as indicating lane closures on the main lanes.

# PRIORITIZATION OF ISSUES FOR EVALUATION

Based on the surveys and field assessments of positive guidance issues in freeway interchange work zones, researchers identified four key topics to investigate further with laboratory studies in this project. The first topic for investigation was the ramification of guide sign misalignment (and elimination of down arrow to indicate lane assignments) that often occurs when temporary lane shifts, widening, and other work zone activities require lanes to be moved laterally. Key questions to be answered about this topic were as follows:

- Does a substantial misalignment between guide signs and travel lanes significantly degrade how well drivers choose lanes (either to exit or remain on the freeway) as they approach an interchange?
- Does the use of pavement marking symbols (i.e., route shields) and/or the provision of a temporary diagrammatic guide sign help reduce the adverse effects of guide sign misalignment at freeway interchange work zones?

The second topic was related to the above issue and involved questions of how best to use pavement marking symbols to help provide drivers with lane choice decisions when approaching freeway interchanges. Key questions to be answered with respect to their use in work zone applications were as follows:

- Do route shields (or, by association, text descriptions of highway numbers) provide better guidance information than pavement arrows, and does the use of pavement arrows and route shields together provide additional benefits in motorist comprehension and lane choice at the interchange?
- Do the pavement markings need to be placed across all through and exiting travel lanes, or can their use be limited to exiting lanes only?

The third topic examined in this part of the project was to determine whether portable changeable message sign (PCMS) messages could be identified to adequately convey the presence of a lane closure within a freeway interchange area, such as immediately downstream of an exit lane drop. Such a message could allow agencies to keep exit lanes open upstream of the closure to service the exiting traffic and thereby reduce the likelihood or extent of congestion developing upstream. Key questions to be answered in this investigation were the following:

- Would a text-based message (i.e., LEFT THROUGH LANE CLOSED) perform better, worse, or the same as a graphics-based message? Would either message be understood any better than a standard MUTCD LANE CLOSED warning sign?
- Would the performance of either type of PCMS message be affected by whether one lane or two lanes were being closed to traffic?

The final topic examined in this project was driver understanding of reverse curve warning signs used to convey lane shifts within freeway work zones. Specifically, the questions of interest were the following:

- Does having multiple arrows on the sign corresponding to the number of travel lanes, rather than a single thick arrow, affect driver comprehension and desired driving response to the sign?
- Will driver understanding of the sign be adversely affected if an incorrect sign is displayed where the number of arrows and the number of travel lanes do not correspond?

# CHAPTER 3. DRIVING SIMULATOR STUDY OF PATH GUIDANCE INFORMATION IN ADVANCE OF COMPLEX URBAN FREEWAY INTERCHANGES

#### **STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM**

Work activities at complex urban freeway interchanges often result in modified lane assignments; thus, it is crucial to maintain adequate and correct guide signing in advance of the interchange in order to provide drivers proper and clear path guidance information. This challenge can be especially difficult at locations where exit only lanes are or have previously been in place. From a cost-effectiveness perspective, it is typically desirable to maintain use of the existing guide signs rather than construct new temporary signing. However, determining whether existing signs can continue to be utilized, as well as determining the most appropriate and worthwhile method of temporarily modifying existing guide signs when necessary, is a challenge.

In order to use existing guide signs where they have been shifted out of alignment with the travel lanes, TxDOT typically covers the lane assignment arrows on the signs. Unfortunately, it is not known if removing the lane assignment arrows, which provide path guidance information, results in driver confusion. Smaller temporary lane assignment signs (black legend on an orange background) placed on the overhead sign gantries and/or route shield pavement markings in the travel lanes can provide modified lane assignment information and thus may be particularly helpful in work zones where overhead sign gantries have been misaligned due to work activity. As part of this project, TTI researchers designed and conducted a driving simulation study to determine the answers to these particular questions.

#### **STUDY OBJECTIVES**

The objectives of this specific study were to determine whether the location and accuracy of driver lane changes made in advance of major freeway-to-freeway interchanges were affected by the use of:

- misaligned permanent guide signing,
- temporary guide signing, and
- route shield pavement markings.

#### STUDY DESIGN AND PROTOCOL

#### Overview

Researchers developed and conducted this study with the assistance of the TTI driving simulator. For each treatment, the subject began driving on a particular three-lane freeway. Several miles down the road, the researcher gave the subject a destination (i.e., 51 north to Walker) and told the subject that they were approaching an interchange. The subject then encountered two sets of advance guide signing (one approximately one mile in advance of the tip of the exit ramp gore area and one at the tip of the exit ramp gore area). The advance guide signing indicated the current Interstate freeway and a US highway number and city name. The sign panel that presented the US highway information was positioned on the same side as the exit lanes, consistent with MUTCD requirements. In some instances, the destination given by the researcher was the US highway number, implying that the subject should exit the freeway. In other instances, the destination given by the researcher was the Interstate freeway number, implying that the subject should remain on the freeway and pass the interchange without exiting.

The treatments included the following:

- construction and non-construction conditions,
- lane assignment arrow and no lane assignment arrow conditions (first set of advance signs only),
- properly aligned and misaligned guide signs (first set of advance signs only), and
- the use of additional devices to supplement the way-finding information (i.e., temporary signing located on the first set of advance signs, route shield pavement markings between the two sets of advance signs, or both temporary signing and route shield pavement markings).

Researchers also manipulated which lane subjects were in as they approached an interchange (through or exit lanes).

After each treatment the researcher asked the subject 1) whether it was clear which lane they needed to be in to reach the specified destination, 2) which piece of information helped them the most, and 3) if there was any piece of information that was confusing. At the end of each session, each subject rated how confusing it was to determine the correct lane to be in to reach the specified destination when the guide signs were misaligned and how helpful the additional devices were at reducing any confusion. In addition, for each treatment researchers computed the following measures:

- percent of subjects making correct and incorrect maneuvers,
- percent of subjects making unnecessary lane changes, and
- the mean distance between the initiation of the final lane change and the tip of the exit ramp gore area.

#### **Driving Simulator**

The TTI driving simulator is comprised of four components: vehicle, computers, projectors, and screens. The vehicle, a complete, full-size 1995 Saturn SL automobile, is outfitted with computers, potentiometers, and torque motors connected to the accelerator, brakes, and steering. The Saturn also features full stereo audio, full instrumentation, and fully interactive vehicle components, all of which provide the realistic feel of driving. The Saturn is connected to a computer component that consists of one data-collection computer and three image-generation computers. Computer-generated driving scenes are sent to three high-resolution projectors and projected to three high-reflectance screens.

#### **Experimental Design**

As implied above, researchers developed the experimental design to determine whether the location and accuracy of driver lane changes made in advance of major freeway-to-freeway interchanges were affected by the use of:

35

- misaligned permanent guide signing,
- temporary guide signing, and
- route shield pavement markings.

Overall, researchers tested the six treatments shown in Table 3. Figure 17 shows an example of misaligned guide signs with no arrows and a temporary sign, while Figure 18 shows an example of the route shield pavement markings.

Researchers presented both left- and right-hand exits and varied the type of exit upon which the treatment was presented (a single exit lane drop and a single exit lane drop with an option exit/through lane). Table 4 lists the various perspectives tested. For each perspective, an exit and through maneuver was completed, so there was a total of 48 scenarios. Researchers desired to have each subject's session take about an hour to complete; thus, each subject viewed eight of the possible 48 scenarios. Table 5 identifies the sequence of perspectives for six different versions of the experiment (subject groups). Researchers randomized the order of perspectives shown in each group to control for possible learning and treatment order effects.

Treatment	Construction	Arrows on Guide Signs <sup>a</sup>	Sign Alignment <sup>a</sup>	Additional Devices
1	No	Yes	Properly aligned	None
2	Yes	No	Properly aligned	None
3	Yes	No	Misaligned <sup>b</sup>	None
4	Yes	No	Misaligned <sup>b</sup>	Temporary sign <sup>c</sup>
5	Yes	No	Misaligned <sup>b</sup>	Route shield pavement markings <sup>d</sup>
6	Yes	No	Misaligned <sup>b</sup>	Temporary sign <sup>c</sup> & route shield pavement markings <sup>d</sup>

Table 3. Driving Simulator Study Treatments.

<sup>a</sup> First set of advance signs only.

<sup>b</sup> Signs misaligned by two lanes to the right for left exits and to the left for right exits.

<sup>c</sup> Located at the first set of advance signs. Temporary sign placed overhead to the right or left of existing guide signs to match the exit direction.

<sup>d</sup> Located between the two sets of advance signs.



Figure 17. Misaligned Guide Signs with No Arrows and Temporary Signs.



Figure 18. Route Shield Pavement Markings.

For each exit type, researchers chose to use the current Texas standard guide signs on two sets of overhead sign gantries (one approximately one mile in advance of the tip of the exit ramp gore area and one at the tip of the exit ramp gore area). Since driving speed and distance is somewhat distorted in the driving simulator and researchers desired to minimize the total driving time, the first set of guide signs was actually placed two-thirds of a mile (3517 ft) from the tip of the exit ramp gore area.

	Lef	ft Exit	Rig	ht Exit
Treatment	1 lane	2 lane	1 lane	2 lane
	drop	optional exit	drop	optional exit
	(LLD)	(LEO)	(RLD)	(REO)
1	O1	O3	O4	O6
	I3-US98	I49-US74	I91-US14	I66-US55
2	O7	O9	O10	O12
	I3-US98	I49-US74	I91-US14	I66-US55
3	O13	O15	O16	O18
	I3-US98	I49-US74	I91-US14	I66-US55
4	O19	O21	O22	O24
	I18-US31	I98-US57	I48-US81	I51-US32
5	O25	O27	O28	O30
	I18-US31	I98-US57	I48-US81	I51-US32
6	O31	O33	O34	O36
	I18-US31	I98-US57	I48-US81	I51-US32

Table 4. Driving Simulator Study Perspectives.

Ixx = Interstate; USxx = US highway

Table 5. Driving Simulator Study Treatment Order by Subject Group.

Subject Group	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A1	O33E	O12T	O15T	O34T	O16E	O1T	O30E	O19E
A2	O18T	O4E	O25T	O21E	O22T	O3T	O36E	O7E
A3	O27T	O10T	O9E	O24T	O13T	O6E	O28E	O31E
B1	O34E	O19T	O1E	O15E	O33T	O16T	O30T	O12E
B2	O36T	O25E	O3E	O7T	O21T	O22E	O4T	O18E
B3	O13E	O9T	O6T	O28T	O27E	O31T	O10E	O24E

OxE = proper subject response is to exit

OxT = proper subject response is to remain on freeway (i.e., US highway number at interchange is not subject's stated destination)

For consistency, all sign sequences contained pull-through signs for the continuation of the route, as well as the exit signs. The interchange types are referred to as left lane drop (LLD), right lane drop (RLD), left exit only (LEO), and right exit only (REO). The lane drop exits begin with three lanes and either the left or right lane exits, leaving only two lanes for the through route. The exit only interchanges begin with three lanes and the exit to either the left or right consists of one lane that is forced to exit and one lane as an optional exit. This results in two lanes for the exit route and two lanes for the through route.

The overhead sign sequences tested are shown in Figure 19 through Figure 26. Each figure also contains the additional devices tested, if applicable. The temporary signs were placed on the first overhead sign gantry to the right or left of existing guide signs to match the exit direction. The route shield pavement markings appeared in the travel lanes one-third of the way between the two overhead sign gantries or 2346 ft from the tip of the exit ramp gore area. Because of limitations with the simulator software, the pavement markings were created by a fourth projector on a turntable that projected down on the roadway in front of the vehicle. A researcher maneuvered the turntable to position the pavement markings in their correct lane.





b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area

Figure 19. Simulator Sign Sequence LLD O1, O7, and O13.

EXIT 93	
31 NORTH	
Trenton 1 MILE	Monroe
EXIT 🛧 ONLY	★ ★



b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area



c) Temporary Sign



d) Route Shield Pavement Markings

Figure 20. Simulator Sign Sequence LLD O19, O25, and O31.





b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area

Figure 21. Simulator Sign Sequence LEO O3, O9, and O15.



EXIT 71	
57 <sup>SOUTH</sup>	
Orla	Martin
EXIT KONLY	• •

# b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area



c) Temporary Sign



d) Route Shield Pavement Markings

Figure 22. Simulator Sign Sequence LEO O21, O27, and O33.





b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area

Figure 23. Simulator Sign Sequence RLD O4, O10, and O16.





b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area



c) Temporary Sign



d) Route Shield Pavement Markings

Figure 24. Simulator Sign Sequence RLD O22, O28, and O34.



a) Guide Signs Approximately One Mile in Advance of the Exit Ramp Gore Area



b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area

Figure 25. Simulator Sign Sequence REO O6, O12, and O18.





b) Guide Signs at the Exit Ramp Gore Area



c) Temporary Sign



d) Route Shield Pavement Markings

Figure 26. Simulator Sign Sequence REO O24, O30, and O36.

#### **Test Procedure**

Subject check-in and briefing took place at the TTI Gilchrist building. Upon arrival to the study location, researchers provided subjects with an explanation of the study and their driving task. Each subject then completed an introductory, practice, and experimental session. During the introductory session, subjects read and signed an informed consent document, filled out a simulator sickness questionnaire, and provided some basic demographic and driving habit information to the researcher. Before beginning the experimental session, each subject was given a chance to get accustomed to the simulator vehicle and experimental procedure by participating in a practice session.

During the experimental session, each subject viewed 8 of the 48 possible test scenarios. Researchers began each experimental session with a brief description of the overall process that was going to be followed:

"You are now about to start the experimental driving scene. When the driving scene begins, the simulator vehicle will be stopped on the side of the roadway. Place the vehicle in drive, drive onto the roadway, and proceed through the driving environment. Please drive in a normal fashion at 65 mph and obey all traffic rules.

Similar to the practice session, several miles down the road, I will give you a destination to drive to. Please repeat this information back to me so that I know that you understood the directions. Use the guide signs and pavement markings you see along the roadway to direct you to this destination. Often this will require you to make lane changes and even exits. However, we ask that you only make lane changes that are needed to reach the destination.

Similar to the practice session, I will ask you several questions concerning your lane choice and exit decision, as well as your opinion of the guide signs and pavement markings, then you will be given a new destination, and the procedure will start over again. At the end of the experiment, I will ask you to bring the vehicle to a complete stop and place it in park."

The subject then began driving on a particular three-lane freeway. At the beginning of each scenario, the researcher told the subject which lane to move into (initial lane position) and gave the subject a destination (e.g., "*Please move into the left lane. You want to drive on 57* 

48

*South to Orla.* "). The subject then encountered two sets of advance guide signing (one approximately one mile in advance of the tip of the exit ramp gore area and one at the tip of the exit ramp gore area). The advance guide signing indicated the current Interstate freeway and a US highway number and city name. The sign panel that presented the US highway information was positioned on the same side as the exit lanes, consistent with MUTCD requirements. In some instances, the destination given by the researcher was the US highway number, implying that the subject should exit the freeway. In other instances, the destination given by the researcher was the Interstate freeway number, implying that the subject should remain on the freeway and pass the interchange without exiting.

After each scenario the researcher asked the subject the following questions.

- Was it clear which lane you needed to be in to reach the destination? Why or why not?
- Which piece of information helped you the most to figure out where to go?
- Was there any piece of information that was confusing?

The process was repeated for each of the eight scenarios presented to the subject for a particular subject group. At the end of the experimental session, each subject rated, on a scale from one to five with one being 'not confusing' and five being 'very confusing,' how confusing it was to determine the correct lane to be in to reach the destination when the guide signs were misaligned. Each subject also rated, on a scale from one to five with one being 'very helpful' and five being 'not helpful,' how helpful the temporary signs and route shield pavement markings were at reducing any confusion. At the end of the study, each subject received \$30.

#### **Demographics**

A total of 36 subjects participated in the driving simulator study. Researchers did not actively recruit to meet specific demographic criteria, but did attempt to obtain a range of participant ages and education levels. Table 6 summarizes the overall demographic distributions achieved. Overall, the subject sample consisted of slightly more males, slightly older drivers, and slightly more educated drivers than was reported for the Texas driving population as a whole. Even so, it is believed that the results obtained from this study do represent Texas drivers

49

reasonably well overall. Seventy-eight percent of the subjects drive on urban freeways at least one to 10 days a month, while 14 percent drive on urban freeways more than 10 days a month and only 8 percent reported that they do not drive on urban freeways (three subjects who were over 50 years old).

	Ge	nder	er Age		Education <sup>a</sup>				
	Male	Female	18-39	40-54	55+	< HS	HS Graduate	Some College	College Graduate
Study Sample	53%	47%	33%	39%	28%	0%	14%	33%	39%
2001 Texas License Data	50%	50%	47%	29%	24%	24%	25%	27%	24%

 Table 6. Subject Demographics for Driving Simulator Study.

HS – High School

<sup>a</sup> Study sample does not add to 100%, because five subjects (14 percent) did not provide their education level.

## STUDY RESULTS

## **Driver Lane Choice**

As described previously, in some instances the destination given by the researcher was the US highway number, implying that the subject should exit the freeway. In other instances, the destination given by the researcher was the Interstate freeway number, implying that the subject should remain on the freeway and pass the interchange without exiting. Researchers also manipulated which lane subjects were in as they approached an interchange (through or exit lanes). Thus, subjects experienced two types of trials:

- trials in which they began in a lane which would take them to their destination (a "correct" start lane), and
- trials in which they would have to change lanes to get to their destination (an "incorrect" start lane).

Researchers designed the experiment using the signal detection theory concepts shown in Figure 27. Subjects were asked to detect when a lane change was necessary (signal stimuli) and when a lane change was not necessary (noise stimuli). If a subject began a trial in a lane that would not lead them to the requested destination, they had to change lanes at some point before the gore. A trial in which a subject moved from an incorrect lane into a correct lane was scored a "hit." A trial in which the subject continued through the interchange in an incorrect lane was scored a "miss." For trials scored as "hits," researchers calculated the distance upstream of the tip of the exit ramp gore area at which the lane change occurred. If a subject changed lanes when it was not necessary, the trial was scored a "false alarm." If the subject did not change lanes in this situation, the trial was scored a "correct rejection."



### Figure 27. Signal Detection Concept Relating to Lane Changes.

In some trials in which the subject began in an incorrect lane, it was possible to make a second lane change that would still lead the subject to the desired destination. In this case, while the first lane change was necessary, the second lane change was unnecessary as no trial required the participant to make two lane changes to reach their destination. This second lane change was scored as a "secondary false alarm" and regarded as an unnecessary lane change.

Figure 28 displays four possible paths for the REO interchange geometry. Paths 1 and 2 are examples of primary false alarms, while paths 3 and 4 show necessary lane changes ("hits") followed by secondary false alarms. Researchers considered both primary and secondary false alarms as "unnecessary lane changes."





Table 7 contains the percent of subjects who chose the correct and incorrect paths, as well as the percent of subjects who made unnecessary lane changes. All of the subjects followed the correct path (exit or remain on the freeway); thus, there were no "misses." However, for each treatment, approximately 30 percent of the subjects made unnecessary lane changes. Upon further review, the majority of unnecessary lane changes were 1) subjects moving from the center lane to either the left or right lane when they could have remained in the center lane to reach their destination and 2) subjects moving from the left lane to the right lane (across the center lane) or vice versa when they could have just moved into the center lane to reach their destination. Based on the subjects' comments to post-scenario questions, subjects made these unnecessary lane changes even though they knew they were in the correct lane in order to ensure they would be able to follow the correct path (either exit or remain on the freeway).

	Percentage of Subjects Who Chose					
	Correct P					
Treatment	Did Not Include Unnecessary Lane Changes (Hits & Correct Rejections)	Included Unnecessary Lane Changes (False Alarms)	Incorrect Path (Misses)			
1	67%	33%	0%			
2	71%	29%	0%			
3	71%	29%	0%			
4	69%	31%	0%			
5	71%	29%	0%			
6	73%	27%	0%			

Table 8 presents the mean final lane change distance upstream of the tip of the exit ramp gore area by treatment, while Table 9 contains information on the clarity of the path guidance information. Researchers conducted an analysis of variance (ANOVA) statistical test to assess whether these mean distances are equal. Based on a 95 percent level of confidence (alpha equals 0.05), researchers could not reject the null hypothesis that the mean final lane change distances upstream of the tip of the exit ramp gore are equal. Thus, researchers did not conduct additional statistical tests (i.e., multiple comparisons).

Treatment	Mean Final Lane Change Distance Upstream of the Tip of the Exit Ramp Gore Area (ft)
1	3346
2	2834
3	2424
4	2950
5	2692
6	2947

Table 8. Mean Final Lane Change Distance Upstream of the Tip of the Exit Ramp GoreArea by Treatment.

Treatment	Percent of Sub	jects Who Chose
Treatment	Yes	No
1	85%	15%
2	81%	19%
3	48%	52%
4	75%	25%
5	58%	42%
6	69%	31%

 Table 9. Subject Responses to "Was it Clear Which Lane You Needed to be in to Reach the Destination?"

As expected, treatment 1 (base condition with no construction and properly aligned guide signs with lane assignment arrows) resulted in subjects changing lanes the earliest (3346 ft upstream of the tip of the exit ramp gore area or 171 ft downstream of the first set of overhead guide signs). In addition, 85 percent of the subjects thought that treatment 1 provided clear information about the lane they should be in to reach the destination. When construction was added and the lane assignment arrows were removed on the first set of overhead guide sign (treatment 2), the mean final lane change distance upstream of the exit ramp gore area decreased to 2834 ft (512 ft closer to the gore), but the percent of subjects who thought it was clear which lane they needed to be in to reach the destination remained essentially the same. The largest reduction in the mean lane change distance (922 ft) occurred with treatment 3, which contained construction, no lane assignment arrows, and misalignment of the first set of guide signs. From Table 9, it is also apparent that subjects were not as clear about which lane they needed to be in to reach the subject were not as clear about which lane they needed to be in to reach the subject were not as clear about which lane they needed to be in to reach the subject were not as clear about which lane they needed to be in to reach the subject were not as clear about which lane they needed to be in to reach the destination. Nevertheless, this scenario often occurs at complex urban freeway interchanges when lane assignments are modified and the existing guide signs have been shifted out of alignment with the travel lanes.

Through the use of additional devices (temporary sign [treatment 4], route shield pavement markings [treatment 5], or both [treatment 6]), the mean lane change distance upstream of the tip of the exit ramp gore area increased to between 2692 and 2950 ft and the percent of subjects who thought it was clear which lane to be in to reach the destination increased to between 58 and 75 percent. It should be noted that the route shield pavement markings were shown 1171 ft downstream of the temporary sign (located at the first set of overhead guide signs 3517 ft upstream of the tip of the exit ramp gore area); thus, a direct comparison between treatment 4 and treatment 5 cannot be made. Also, based on the subjects' comments the lower percentage of subjects who thought treatment 5 was "clear" (58 percent), can be attributed to the removal of the lane assignment arrows and the misalignment of the existing guide signs, not the route shield pavement markings (e.g., "signs shifted," "no arrows showing the direction of exit," and "wasn't sure until I saw the pavement markings").

#### Subjects' Assessment of Helpful and Confusing Information

After each scenario, the researcher asked each subject which piece of information helped them the most and was there any piece of information that was confusing. Table 10 and Table 11 contain the responses to these two questions, respectively. From Table 10 one can see that with treatment 1 the subjects relied heavily on the first set of overhead guide signs (54 percent), but once the lane assignment arrows were removed from the first set of signs (treatment 2) and these signs were misaligned with travel lanes (treatment 3) subjects depended on the second set of overhead guide signs (located at the exit ramp gore area) to determine which lane they needed to be in to reach the destination (63 and 71 percent, respectively). For the treatments that included the temporary sign, route shield pavement markings, or both of these devices, at least half of the subjects thought these devices were helpful in determining which lane they needed to be in to reach the destination. In addition, these devices reduced the need for subjects to wait and receive information from the second set of overhead guide signs.

Table 11 shows that once the lane assignment arrows were removed from the first set of signs (treatment 2) and these signs were misaligned with travel lanes (treatment 3), the first set of signs were confusing to approximately 25 percent of the subjects. In addition, 11 to 33 percent of the subjects thought that the misalignment of the first set of overhead guide signs with the travel lanes was confusing. Even though some of the subjects stated that the additional devices were confusing, the reasons provided mainly dealt with the novelty of the devices and the format of the devices (e.g., overlay of pavement markings onto simulator projection, cardinal directions not provided, two different route shield pavement markings in optional exit lane). The latter of which will be further addressed in project 0-5890, *Guidelines for the Use of Pavement Marking Symbols at Freeway Interchanges*.

	Percent of Subjects Who Chose					
Treatment	1 <sup>st</sup> Guide Signs	2 <sup>nd</sup> Guide Signs	Signs (In General)	Temporary Sign	Route Shield Pavement Markings	Other
1	54%	22%	15%	NA	NA	9%
2	14%	63%	18%	NA	NA	5%
3	10%	71%	15%	NA	NA	4%
4	0%	39%	10%	49%	NA	2%
5	9%	29%	2%	NA	51%	9%
6	7%	25%	7%	59	9%	2%

Table 10. Subject Responses to "Which Piece of Information Helped You the Most to<br/>Figure Out Where to Go?"

NA – Not Applicable

Table 11.	Subject Responses to '	"Was There Any Piece of Information That was
		Confusing?"

Treatment	Percent of Subjects Who Chose					
	Nothing	1 <sup>st</sup> Guide Signs	Misalignment of 1 <sup>st</sup> Guide Signs	Temporary Sign	Route Shield Pavement Markings	Other
1	83%	15%	NA	NA	NA	2%
2	71%	24%	NA	NA	NA	5%
3	46%	26%	28%	NA	NA	0%
4	65%	10%	19%	4%	NA	2%
5	44%	19%	33%	NA	2%	2%
6	60%	6%	11%	19%		4%

NA - Not Applicable

At the end of each experimental session, each subject rated on a scale from one to five (with one being "not confusing" and five being "very confusing") how confusing it was to determine the correct lane to be in to reach the destination when the guide signs were misaligned. The average rating across all subjects was 2.9 out of 5.0. This is a result of approximately 20 percent of the subjects choosing each rating.

Each subject also rated on a scale from one to five (with one being "very helpful" and 5 being "not helpful") how helpful the temporary signs and route shield pavement markings were at reducing any confusion. The average rating across all subjects for the temporary signs and route shield pavement markings was 2.5 and 1.6 out of 5.0, respectively. Thus, the subjects rated the route shield pavement markings a little more helpful than the temporary signs.

## STUDY CONCLUSIONS

This driving simulator study was conducted to determine whether the location and accuracy of driver lane changes made in advance of major freeway-to-freeway interchanges were affected by the use of:

- misaligned permanent guide signing,
- temporary guide signing, and
- route shield pavement markings.

Work activities at complex urban freeway interchanges often result in modified lane assignments and the misalignment of existing overhead guide signs with the travel lanes. However, from a cost-effectiveness perspective, it is typically desired to maintain use of the existing guide signs rather than construct new temporary signing. Thus, TxDOT typically covers the lane assignment arrows on the signs so they are no longer visible to drivers.

The results of this study indicate that when the lane assignment arrows on existing overhead guide signs are covered and the signs are misaligned with the travel lanes, drivers are not clear which lane to be in to reach their destination and thus wait to make a lane change until closer to the exit ramp gore area. At a more complex urban freeway interchange with higher traffic volumes, this may result in erratic maneuvers such as hard braking, last minute lane changes, and vehicle conflicts during merging, all of which increase the potential for crashes. Thus, additional information needs to be presented to drivers in order to provide proper and clear path guidance in advance of the interchange.

57

The results of this study indicate that smaller temporary lane assignment signs (black legend on an orange background) placed with the overhead guide signs and/or route shield pavement markings in the travel lanes provide modified lane assignment information. Compared to the scenario described above (misaligned guide signs with the lane assignment arrows covered) these devices resulted in drivers making their lane change further upstream of the exit ramp gore area. Thus, either of these devices or a combination of these devices should be used to provide drivers with additional path guidance information in work zones where the existing overhead guide signs are misaligned with the travel lanes due to work activity and the lane assignment arrows are covered.
## CHAPTER 4. DRIVER UNDERSTANDING AND PREFERENCES OF PAVEMENT SYMBOLS FOR ROUTE DESIGNATION

## STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

Several TxDOT districts now use pavement symbols (or words on the pavement) in advance of complex urban freeway interchanges to supplement existing guide signing. In most cases, words and arrows on the pavement are used to designate lane assignment. However, some districts also use newer route shield products. Anecdotal information indicates that these installations do improve driver understanding, lane choice, and path guidance through interchanges. It has been suggested that pavement symbols may be particularly helpful in work zones where overhead sign gantries have been removed or misaligned due to work activity. Unfortunately, it is not known whether there is a need to install the full route shields (or text equivalents) for temporary work zone situations, or whether the use of straight and turn arrows would be sufficient. It is assumed that the installation of arrows only would be quicker and less costly (and thus preferable) than full-color route shields or text descriptions of the route.

Another key question that arises with respect to pavement marking symbol applications is whether it is necessary to put markings down in all of the lanes (both through and exiting lanes), or whether putting the markings down in the exiting lanes only would be sufficient. Again, minimizing the number of markings that have to be installed would be preferable for temporary work zone situations, if driver understanding was found to be comparable. As part of this project, TTI researchers designed and conducted a laboratory study to determine the answers to these particular questions.

## **STUDY OBJECTIVES**

The objectives of this specific study were to determine whether the accuracy and confidence of driver lane choice selection decisions made in advance of major freeway-to-freeway interchanges are affected by:

- using markings in all lanes versus exit only lanes; and
- using route shields, arrows, or route shields and arrows combined on the lanes to indicate through and exiting lanes.

59

## STUDY DESIGN AND PROTOCOL

#### **Overview**

Researchers developed and conducted a short survey with the assistance of a laptop computer. Researchers presented perspective views of a five-lane freeway and asked subject drivers to imagine themselves on that freeway. Researchers then instructed the subject that they were to exit at a downstream intersection US highway. Researchers then told the subject to imagine that they were approaching an interchange, and showed an advance guide sign. The guide sign would indicate the current freeway, and a US highway number and city name. No lane assignment or other arrows were used on the sign, but the sign panel that presented the US highway number and city was positioned on the same side as the exit lanes, consistent with MUTCD requirements. In some instances, the US highway number would be the same as the one researchers indicated to the subject, implying that the subject should attempt to exit the freeway. In other instances, the US highway number shown would be different than the highway number indicated earlier by the researcher, implying that the subject should remain on the freeway and pass the interchange without exiting. After a brief 3-second exposure to the advance guide sign, it would disappear and one array of pavement symbols would appear. These markings would then also disappear after 3 seconds. The researcher asked the subject to indicate 1) which lane or lanes would be acceptable to use to reach the destination they were instructed to use, 2) the specific lane they would select to reach their destination, and 3) the level of confidence they had in their answers. An example of the series of perspective views shown to subjects in this study is shown in Figure 29.



Figure 29. Illustration of Sequential Perspective Views for Pavement Symbols: Laptop Study.

## **Experimental Design**

As implied above, researchers developed the experimental design to evaluate two principal treatment factors:

- the type of pavement marking symbol provided (route shields, arrows, both route shields and markings), and
- the number of lanes on which the pavement symbols were used (all lanes, exit lanes only).

Consequently, researchers tested six different combinations of pavement symbols and lane applications. Figure 30 through Figure 35 provide an illustration of each treatment combination. Researchers had subjects see each combination twice, once where the US highway number for the exit corresponded to the destination identified for the driver (i.e., an exit maneuver would be required), and again where the US highway number was not the intended destination (i.e., the subject would choose to remain on the freeway and pass through the interchange). Researchers presented both left- and right-hand exit perspectives to subjects in this experiment, and also varied the type of exit upon which the treatment combination was presented (a single exit lane drop, a double exit lane drop, and a single exit lane drop with an option exit/through lane).

Table 12 lists the various perspectives tested. To control for possible learning and treatment order effects, researchers developed six different versions of the experiment (subject groups). Researchers randomized the order of the perspectives shown in each group within the constraint that each version saw the six treatment combinations in both an exiting and non-exiting scenario. Table 13 identifies the sequence of perspectives for each version of the study.



Figure 30. Arrows Shown on All Lanes (Right-Hand Optional Lane Exit).



Figure 31. Arrow Shown on Exit Lanes Only (Left-Hand Single Lane Exit Drop).



Figure 32. Route Shields Shown on All Lanes (Right-Hand Two-Lane Exit Drop).



Figure 33. Route Shields Shown on Exit Lanes Only (Left-Hand Two-Lane Exit Drop).



Figure 34. Both Arrows and Shields Shown on All Lanes (Right-Hand Two-Lane Exit Drop).



Figure 35. Both Arrows and Shields Shown on Exit Lanes Only (Left-Hand Optional Lane Exit).

		Left Exit		Right Exit				
	1 lane	2 lane	2 lane	1 lane	2 lane	2 lane		
	drop	drop	Opt exit	drop	drop	opt exit		
Route Shields	O1	O2	O3	O4	O5	O6		
All Lanes	I3-US98	I36-US85	I49-US74	I14-US91	I27-US26	I66-US55		
Arrows	O7	O8	O9	O10	O11	O12		
All Lanes	I3-US98	I36-US85	I49-US74	I14-US91	I27-US26	I66-US55		
Route Shields	O13	O14	O15	O16	O17	O18		
Exit Lanes Only	I3-US98	I36-US85	I49-US74	I14-US91	I27-US26	I66-US55		
Arrows	O19	O20	O21	O22	O23	O24		
Exit Lanes Only	I18-US31	I75-US52	I98-US57	I81-US48	I33-US22	I51-US32		
Combined	O25	O26	O27	O28	O29	O30		
All Lanes	I18-US31	I75-US52	I98-US57	I81-US48	I33-US22	I51-US32		
Combined	O31	O32	O33	O34	O35	O36		
Exit Lanes Only	I18-US31	I75-US52	I98-US57	I81-US48	I33-US22	I51-US32		

 Table 12. Options Tested.

Ixx = Interstate; USxx = US highway

Table 13. Treatment Order by Subject Group.

Subj Group	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A1	O33E	O12T	O5E	O15T	O34T	O16E	O1T	O30E	O26T	O19E	O8E	O23T
A2	O18E	O4E	O25T	O21E	O22T	O11T	O29E	O3T	O36E	O14T	O32T	O7E
A3	O27T	O35T	O10T	O17E	O9E	O24T	O13T	O6E	O28E	O20E	O2T	O31E
B1	O23E	O26E	O34E	O19T	O8T	O1E	O15E	O33T	O16T	O5T	O30T	O12E
B2	O36T	O25E	O14E	O3E	011E	O7T	O21T	O29T	O22E	O4T	O18T	O32E
B3	O2E	O13E	O9T	O6T	O28T	O17T	O35E	O27E	O31T	O20T	O10E	O24E

OxE = proper subject response is to exit

OxT = proper subject response is to remain on freeway (i.e., US highway number at interchange is not subject's stated destination)

#### **Test Procedure**

#### Survey Instrument

After collecting some basic demographic information about each subject, researchers began each data collection survey with a brief description of the overall process that was going to be followed:

"Thank you for taking the time to participate in this study. This study is sponsored by the Texas Department of Transportation. The study is being done to better understand how drivers use signs and pavement markings to guide themselves on freeways throughout the state. No information is being collected which could identify you in any way. We are interested in what you think the signs and markings tell you, so there are no right or wrong answers. You are free to stop participating in this study at any time. It should take about 20 minutes to complete.

I will be using a laptop computer to show you drawings of freeway lanes like you might see as you look out of the windshield of your vehicle. I will ask you to imagine yourself driving down a particular freeway, and I will tell you what freeway exit you want to take to get to your destination. I will then tell you that you are approaching an interchange with another roadway and show you a sign over the freeway followed by some pavement markings. I will ask you to identify which lanes take you where you need to go, how certain you are about your answer, and which lane you would most likely want to be in at that point."

Researchers then followed the same general series of instructions and questions in sequence for each treatment alternative being tested. For example, as the researcher presented the perspectives shown in Figure 29, the following instructions were given and questions asked:

"Imagine you are on Interstate 7, and eventually plan to exit to US highway 10. You are approaching an interchange and see the following sign over the freeway (the first perspective that shows the guide sign is presented). You pass under the sign and eventually come upon the pavement markings shown here (the second perspective that shows the pavement symbols is presented):

- Please tell me all of the lanes that will take you where you need to go?
- On a scale from 1 to 7 (with 1 being most confident and 7 least confident), how confident are you in your answer?
- Which of the lanes you listed above would you want to be in at this point?"

The process was repeated for each of the 12 treatment alternatives presented to the subject for a particular subject group.

## Survey Locations

Researchers conducted the surveys using laptop computers to present the various sign and pavement symbol perspectives. Researchers requested and received permission from the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) to conduct the surveys at driver licensing stations in six TxDOT districts:

- Dallas,
- Houston,
- Laredo,
- Paris,
- San Antonio, and
- Waco.

## **Demographics**

In each office, researchers recruited subjects who were in line to take their driving test or who had brought someone in to take the test and were waiting for that person to finish. Researchers did not actively recruit to meet specific demographic criteria, but did attempt to obtain a range of participant ages and education levels. A total of 332 subject drivers participated in the surveys across the six district locations. Table 14 summarizes the overall demographic distributions achieved. Overall, the subject sample consisted of slightly more females, slightly younger drivers, and slightly more educated drivers than was reported for the Texas driving population as a whole. Even so, it is believed that the results obtained from this study do represent Texas drivers reasonably well overall.

	Gen	nder	Age			Education				
	Μ	F	< 25	26-39	40-54	55+	< <b>HS</b>	HS Grad	Some College	College Grad
Study Sample	47%	53%	25%	31%	32%	12%	10%	27%	34%	29%
2001 Texas License Data	50%	50%	15%	32%	29%	24%	24%	25%	27%	24%

Table 14. Subject Demographics for Pavement Symbol Study.

#### **STUDY RESULTS**

## **Driver Identification of Acceptable Lanes to Destinations**

The first question posed to study participants for each test situation viewed was to identify each of the travel lanes that could be used to make the correct driving maneuver through the interchange (i.e., either to stay on the freeway or to exit). Researchers categorized each response as "totally correct," "partially correct," or "incorrect." A "totally correct" response had all of the correct lanes identified, whereas a "partially correct" response had at least one of the correct lanes identified, but not all of them. In contrast, an "incorrect response" was one where one or more of the travel lanes selected resulted in an incorrect driving maneuver. In situations where an optional lane was shown and was selected as one of the lanes that could be used, it was assumed that the study participant intended to use the lane for the correct lane to be used for the driving maneuver in order for the response to be considered incorrect.

Researchers conducted statistical tests of independence to assess whether study participant response interactions existed between type of marking pattern evaluated and exit ramp configuration (single lane drop, double lane drop, single lane drop with an optional through/exit lane). Researchers found no statistically significant interactions, and so consolidated responses across these three exit ramp configurations. Table 15 presents the percent of incorrect lane identification responses for each of the pavement marking treatments evaluated. As can be seen in the table, researchers saw that displaying pavement markings in the exit lanes only yielded a slightly smaller number of incorrect lane identifications than displaying markings in all of the lanes when the participant was to make an exit maneuver. However, that trend was reversed when the correct maneuver was for the participant to remain on the freeway. For example, 15.1 percent of participants instructed to exit identified incorrect lanes when route shields were shown in all of the lanes, compared to 9.0 percent of participants when route shields were shown in the exit lanes only. In contrast, only 5.7 percent of the participants that were instructed to stay on the freeway identified an incorrect lane to use when route shields were shown in all of the lanes, compared to 8.4 percent of the participants when route shields were shown in the exit lanes only. Although these trends were fairly consistent across the different pavement marking types, they were not found to be statistically significant at a 95 percent confidence limit. In other words, participant ability to correctly identify which travel lanes could be used to make a particular driving maneuver through an interchange was not significantly affected by whether pavement markings were provided in all of the travel lanes or only in the lanes used to exit the freeway.

Table 15. Percent of Incorrect Lane Identification Choices for Each Manuever by Type of<br/>Pavement Marking and Lane Marking Configuration.

Type of		Maneuver Exit	Correct Maneuver = Stay on Freeway		
Marking	Markings in all lanes	Markings in exit lanes only	Markings in all lanes	Markings in exit lanes only	
Route Shields	15.1%	9.0%	5.7%	8.4%	
Arrows	20.8%	17.5%	14.2%	19.3%	
Both Shields and Arrows	12.3%	6.9%	8.4%	11.8%	

Next, researchers consolidated the results shown in Table 15 for the all lanes versus exit lane only marking patterns and conducted statistical tests of differences in proportions to determine whether the type of pavement marking significantly influenced participant ability to correctly identify the lanes to be used for either exiting or staying on the freeway through an interchange. These percentages are shown in Table 16. Statistical tests of proportions indicate that participant lane identification choices are essentially identical when either route shields are used alone or both arrows and route shields are used together (Z-statistics = 1.412 for exit maneuvers, 1.976 for stay-on-freeway maneuvers). However, both the route shield only and combined route shield with arrows patterns yielded significantly fewer incorrect lane identification choices than did the arrows only marking pattern (Z-statistics = 4.280 and 4.924, respectively, for exit maneuvers; Z-statistics = 5.424 and 3.525, respectively, for stay-on-freeway maneuvers).

 Table 16. Percent of Incorrect Lane Identification Choices for Each Maneuver by Type of Pavement Marking.

Type of Marking	Correct Maneuver = Exit	Correct Maneuver = Stay on Freeway		
Route Shields	12.0%	7.1%		
Arrows	19.1%	16.7%		
Both Shields and Arrows	9.6%	10.1%		

#### **Travel Lane Preferred by Drivers**

Next, study participants were asked to identify the lane they would most likely want to be in for the particular test situation they were viewing to best reach their designated destination. Researchers calculated correct and incorrect lane selections in a manner similar to that used in the previous section. If the lane selected would not allow the participant to reach their designated destination, it was counted as incorrect. The percentage of incorrect lane choices by marking type and marking configuration are shown in Table 17. As expected, the route shield only and combined route shield and arrow combination patterns yielded similar small percentages of incorrect lane choices. In contrast, the arrows only pattern resulted in somewhat higher percentages of incorrect lane choices for both the exiting and the stay-on-freeway maneuvers. Again, the responses for the markings in all lanes and markings in exit lanes only

patterns were similar enough to allow them to be consolidated into a comparison of marking type and maneuver type as provided in Table 18.

Type of		Maneuver Exit	Correct Maneuver = Stay on Freeway		
Marking	Markings in all lanes	Markings in exit lanes only	Markings in all lanes	Markings in exit lanes only	
Route Shields	8.5%	4.8%	4.8%	6.3%	
Arrows	15.7%	11.7%	8.7%	16.6%	
Both Shields and Arrows	6.6%	3.9%	6.3%	8.3%	

Table 17. Percent of Incorrect Lanes Chosen as Preferred for Each Maneuver by Type of<br/>Pavement Marking and Lane Marking Configuration.

As depicted in Table 17, the route shields alone and route shields with arrows marking patterns experienced very few incorrect lane choices and performed almost identically (Z-statistics = 1.048 and 1.353 for the exit and the stay-on-freeway maneuvers, respectively). Then, both the route shields only and combined route shields with arrows patterns yielded significantly fewer incorrect preferred lane choices than did the arrows only marking pattern (Z-statistics = 5.439 and 5.571 for the exit maneuvers; Z-statistics = 4.748 and 3.179 for the stay-on-freeway maneuvers, respectively).

 Table 18. Percent of Incorrect Lanes Chosen as Preferred for Each Manuever by Type of Pavement Marking.

Type of Marking	Correct Maneuver = Exit	Correct Maneuver = Stay on Freeway
Route Shields	6.6%	5.6%
Arrows	13.7%	12.7%
Both Shields and Arrows	5.3%	7.4%

#### **Study Participant Confidence in Lane Selections**

As part of the selection of acceptable lanes to reach their intended destinations under the various test situations, study participants were also asked to rate their level of confidence in their answers on a standard 7-point scale (with 1 being "extremely confident"). Examination of these ratings provides insights into how well the various types of marking patterns are perceived by drivers to be clear and unambiguous (as is desired). In Table 19, researchers provide the percentage of study participants who were "extremely confident" in their lane choices under the various marking pattern and marking configuration test situations. Overall, one does see that participants were more confident with respect to choices about exiting lanes than they were about the lanes that would allow them to remain on the freeway and continue through the interchange. Interestingly, there does not appear to be a substantial difference in this trend when all lanes have pavement markings as compared to when only the exit lanes have such markings. In other words, the additional markings in the stay-on-freeway lanes do not substantially improve driver confidence in identifying which lanes exit and which continue on the freeway through the interchange.

Table 19. Percent of Participants Who Were "Most Confident" in Lanes Selected for Each
Maneuver by Type of Pavement Marking and Lane Marking Configuration.

Type of		Maneuver Exit	Correct Maneuver = Stay on Freeway		
Marking	Markings in all lanes	Markings in exit lanes only	Markings in all lanes	Markings in exit lanes only	
Route Shields	91.9%	86.15%	70.2%	62.3%	
Arrows	78.9%	78.3%	62.3%	66.0%	
Both Shields and Arrows	92.5%	87.4%	74.4%	67.2%	

In Table 20, researchers consolidated the responses between the all lanes and exit lanes only marking configurations and conducted statistical tests of the differences in the percentage of "extremely confident" responses by type of marking pattern and maneuver required. Statistical tests of proportions indicate that, for exiting maneuvers, the percentage of "extremely confident" lane selections was significantly lower for the arrows marking pattern than either the route shields alone or the combined route shields with arrows marking pattern (Z-statistics = 5.118 and 5.637, respectively). However, the results were less clear for the stay-in-lane maneuvers. For these situations, the presentation of both route shields and arrows as markings yielded significantly higher percentage of extremely confident lane choices than the use of arrows alone (Z-statistic = 2.568). Meanwhile, the difference in percentages between the arrows only and route shields only pattern was not statistically significant (Z-statistic = 0.803). Likewise, the difference in percentages between the route shields and arrows marking patterns was not significantly different (Z-statistic = 1.765).

Table 20. Percent of Participants Who Were "Extremely Confident" in Lanes Selected for<br/>Each Maneuver by Type of Pavement Marking.

Type of Marking	Correct Maneuver = Exit	Correct Maneuver = Stay on Freeway
Route Shields	89.0%	66.3%
Arrows	78.6%	64.2%
Both Shields and Arrows	89.9%	70.8%

#### **Participant Preferences**

At the conclusion of the study, each participant was asked their preferences on both the types of markings preferred (route shields only, arrows only, or both route shields and arrows) and the use of such markings on all travel lanes versus only the lanes that were exiting. All total, 88 percent of the participants preferred the use of both route shields and arrows together as markings, compared to only 6 percent of participants each who preferred route shields only or arrows only. When asked why they preferred to have both types of markings shown, many participants indicated that they liked having more information shown to them and that it made it easier for them. However, participants were almost evenly divided when asked their preference for markings in all of the travel lanes versus having the markings in the exit lanes only (48 percent versus 52 percent, respectively). For both types of responses, participants often indicated that their preferred method was "less confusing" to them. Presumably, if more information was truly preferred by the majority of participants as was stated as a key reason for wanting both

route shields and arrows, then one would have expected participants to prefer markings in all of the travel lanes. As previously noted, though, this was not the case, casting some degree of uncertainty on the credibility of the preference responses obtained in this effort.

#### STUDY CONCLUSIONS

This laptop survey was conducted to determine whether the accuracy and confidence of driver lane choice selection decisions made in advance of major freeway-to-freeway interchanges is affected by:

- using pavement symbol markings in all lanes versus exit only lanes; and
- using route shields, arrows, or route shields and arrows combined on the lanes to indicate through and exiting lanes.

The results of the study indicate that no appreciable improvement in lane selection accuracy is obtained by having markings in all lanes versus just in the lanes that exit. At the same time, there is no significant degradation in accuracy by having them in all lanes either. Consequently, both practices appear to be acceptable, and driver preferences are fairly evenly split on this topic. For temporary applications such as commonly exist in work zones near such interchanges, though, it would make sense from a cost and labor effort perspective to limit the number of markings used to only the exit lanes.

With regard to using more expensive route shields (and, by association, text that conveys the same information such as "IH-610 / NORTH") versus through and turn arrows versus both arrows and route shields, it does appear that the route shield markings perform significantly better than simply using pavement arrows in helping drivers correctly identify lanes they should use to either exit or stay on the freeway at interchange locations. The use of both route shields and arrows together did not yield appreciable improvements in lane selection accuracy, but was the highly preferred approach by drivers. Again though, from the standpoint of temporary work zone applications near interchanges, it would make more sense to limit the installation of pavement markings to only the route shields so as to minimize cost and labor installation effort.

75

# CHAPTER 5. DRIVER UNDERSTANDING AND PREFERENCE OF ALTERNATIVE DISPLAYS ON PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS FOR INTERIOR LANE CLOSURES WITHIN FREEWAY INTERCHANGES

## STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

One of the more difficult temporary traffic control situations to accommodate near freeway interchanges is the closure of an interior through travel lane downstream of exit lane drops, as depicted in Figure 36. The MUTCD indicates that the lane and the exit drop lanes be closed upstream of the ramp itself. While this is suitable and appropriate during times when traffic volumes are relatively low, doing this when higher traffic volumes are present will typically create a significant traffic queue upstream (and the resulting increase in rear end crashes that accompanies such queues). Furthermore, if the exit ramp volume is relatively high, it may be possible to avoid the creation of a queue entirely by allowing the exit lane to remain open to accommodate the exiting volume. The challenge in doing this is in using advance warning signing that properly conveys which lane is actually closed downstream. Therefore, a laptop-based laboratory study was conducted to evaluate alternative messages that could be displayed on portable changeable message signs (PCMSs) upstream of a lane closure to convey this situation.

## **STUDY OBJECTIVE**

The objective of this laptop study was to determine driver comprehension and confidence in their interpretations of alternative advance warning messages related to interior lane closures within freeway interchanges.



# Figure 36. Example of an Interior Lane Closure Within a Freeway Interchange. STUDY DESIGN AND PROTOCOL

## Overview

Researchers developed and conducted a short survey with the assistance of a laptop computer. Researchers presented perspective views of a five-lane freeway and asked subject drivers to imagine themselves on that freeway as they approached an interchange. Subjects were then presented a sequence of images that provided an advance warning sign (ROAD WORK AHEAD), followed by a second sign that indicated that a lane was closed ahead. An overhead guide sign was located in this second perspective to provide exit lane information for the interchange. Figure 37 illustrates the sequence of images.



Figure 37. Sequence of Sign Perspectives Presented to Study Participants.

#### **Experimental Design**

In this study, the MUTCD standard lane closed sign shown in Figure 37 was compared to two types of messages that could be displayed on a full-matrix PCMS. The first message provided a text message to indicate that one or more of the through lanes at the interchange were closed, whereas the second message was a graphic depiction of through and exiting lanes with an "X" placed above the lane or lanes that were closed (both a single lane and a double lane closure condition was tested). The graphic design of the PCMS message is similar in format to the Texas lane blocked sign that has been shown to have good driver comprehension and reaction when used at work zone lane closures (*26*).

The MUTCD and two PCMS messages were tested for both left- and right-hand exit interchange configurations. Within each configuration, two types of exit lane groups were also tested: (a) a two exit lane drop, and (b) a single exit lane drop with an optional through/exit lane. Each participant would see the MUTCD, PCMS text, and PCMS graphic messages in random order, each one in a different exit lane/lane closure configuration. Figure 38 illustrates the two types of PCMS messages and different exit lane configurations tested.

#### **Test Procedure**

#### Survey Instrument

After collecting some basic demographic information about each subject, researchers began each data collection survey with a brief description of the overall process that was going to be followed:

"Thank you for taking the time to participate in this study. This study is sponsored by the Texas Department of Transportation. The study is being done to better understand how drivers use signs to guide themselves on freeways throughout the state. No information is being collected which could identify you in any way. We are interested in what you think the signs and markings tell you, so there are no right or wrong answers. You are free to stop participating in this study at any time. It should take about 20 minutes to complete."



(b) PCMS Graphic Message

Figure 38. Alternative PCMS Messages Tested.

"I will be using a laptop computer to show you drawings and pictures of freeway lanes like you might see as you look out of the windshield of your vehicle. I will ask you to imagine yourself driving down a particular freeway. I will show you some signs and ask you what you think the signs mean, what lane you would try to be in if you were driving your vehicle at this location, and so on."

Researchers then followed the same general series of instructions and questions in sequence for each treatment alternative being tested. For example, as the researcher presented the perspectives shown in Figure 37 above, the following instructions were given and questions asked:

"Imagine you are on Interstate 27. You are approaching an interchange and see the following signs (the sequence of signs is presented). If you wish to continue on Interstate 27, which lanes could you travel in? If you were in lane X (the lane number was changed depending on the exit lane configuration used in the perspective), would you need to change lanes? How confident are you in your answer? If you were going to exit the freeway and were in lane XX (another lane number that varied depending on exit lane configuration used), would you need to change lanes? How

The process was repeated for each of the three treatment alternatives presented to study participants.

## Survey Locations

Researchers conducted the surveys using laptop computers to present the various sign and pavement symbol perspectives. Researchers requested and received permission from the Texas Department of Public Safety to conduct the surveys at driver licensing stations in six TxDOT districts:

- Dallas,
- Houston,

- Laredo,
- Paris,
- San Antonio, and
- Waco.

## **Demographics**

In each office, researchers recruited subjects who were in line to take their driving test or who had brought someone in to take the test and were waiting for that person to finish. Researchers did not actively recruit to meet specific demographic criteria, but did attempt to obtain a range of participant ages and education levels. A total of 318 subject drivers participated in the surveys across the six district locations. Table 21 summarizes the overall demographic distributions achieved. Overall, the subject sample consisted of slightly more females, slightly younger drivers, and slightly more educated drivers than was reported for the Texas driving population as a whole. Even so, it is believed that the results obtained from this study do represent Texas drivers reasonably well overall.

	Gen	nder	Age			e Education				
	Μ	F	< 25	26-39	40-54	55+	< <b>HS</b>	HS Grad	Some College	College Grad
Study Sample	43%	57%	22%	38%	27%	13%	8%	27%	37%	24%
2001 Texas License Data	50%	50%	15%	32%	29%	24%	24%	25%	27%	24%

Table 21. Subject Demographics for PCMS Study.

#### **STUDY RESULTS**

## **Driver Identification of Acceptable Through Lanes**

After viewing one of the MUTCD or one of the PCMS messages, researchers asked study participants to indicate which of the through lanes could be used through the interchange. Table 22 presents the percentage of participants who identified one or more lanes incorrectly (i.e., the closed lane or lanes were identified as usable). Overall, the percentage of incorrect responses was quite higher, more than would be desirable from a safety and operational perspective. For the MUTCD and the PCMS text-based message, the percentage of incorrect responses was lower when only a single lane closure was being conveyed instead of a double lane closure (Z-statistics = 9.813 and 13.001, respectively). Interestingly, the percentages were approximately equal for both the single and double lane closures for the graphics-based PCMS message (Z-statistic = 0.192).

Sign Tested	Number o Lanes	Both Lanes Closed		
Sign Testeu	1 Lane Closed	2 Lanes Closed	Conditions Combined	
MUTCD Lane(s) Closed	39.5%	92.9%	67.5%	
Text-Based PCMS Message	18.4%	89.9%	55.9%	
Graphics-Based PCMS Message	42.9%	44.0%	43.4%	

 Table 22. Percent of Incorrect Lane Identification Choices by Treatment and Number of Through Lanes Closed.

Although there were significant differences in responses by number of through lanes closed being noted in the signs, some general trends were evident in terms of the performance of each of the signs tested. Referring back to Table 22, the standard MUTCD LANE CLOSED sign resulted in a higher percentage of incorrect lane choices (67.5 percent) than did either the text-based PCMS message (55.9 percent) or the graphics-based PCMS message (43.4 percent). All of these percentages were found to be statistically different from each other (Z-statistics = 3.279 for the MUTCD versus the text-based PCMS message, 3.162 for the text-based versus the graphics-based PCMS message, and 6.134 for the MUTCD versus the graphics-based PCMS message did not perform best for the single lane closure configuration, it was by far the most effective in conveying a double lane closure to drivers. Consequently, the overall percentage of incorrect responses was the lowest for this sign alternative. Again, however, it should be noted that none of the alternatives tested resulted in what would typically be considered acceptable levels of performance (although the text-based PCMS message did approach the 85 percent correct response rate that is the commonly used threshold for comprehension acceptability).

#### Driver Assessment of Need to Vacate a Closed Lane

The next question in the survey specifically examined whether drivers understood that they would have to vacate the through lane (or optional through/exit lane if they were continuing on through the interchange) that was indicated as being closed based on the information provided them via one of the three signing alternatives. Researchers summarize the percent of incorrect responses to this question in Table 23. Similar to the results reported above, the percentages differed by number of lanes indicated as closed for both the MUTCD and the text-based PCMS message (Z-statistics = 5.846 and 7.114, respectively) but not the graphics-based PCMS message (Z-statistic = 1.527). For the single lane closure condition, both the text-based and the graphics-based PCMS message resulted in essentially identical percentages of incorrect responses. For the double lane closure condition, the graphics-based PCMS message resulted in far fewer incorrect responses by participants than either the MUTCD or the text-based PCMS message. As before, the percentages of incorrect responses for all sign alternatives tested were much higher than desirable.

Although the MUTCD LANE CLOSED sign performed the least effectively in conveying which through travel lanes were available for use, study participants were found to have the most confidence in their answers to that particular question. In Table 24, researchers present the percentage of participants who were totally confident in their answer (i.e., confidence rating = 1). The number of lanes closed was not found to be a significant factor in terms of participant confidence. Overall, however, the percentage of participants who were totally confident in their answer totally confident in their answer was significantly higher for the MUTCD sign than for the text-based PMCS message (p-value =0.044) or the graphics-based PCMS message (p-value =0.091). Meanwhile, participants were equally confident in their answers between the text-based and the graphics-based PCMS messages (p-value = 0.764).

Table 23. Percent of Study Participants Who Incorrectly Believed They Could Stay in the				
Closed Lane Through the Interchange.				

Sign Tested	Number of Through Lanes Closed		Both Lanes Closed
Sign Tested	1 Lane Closed	2 Lanes Closed	Conditions Combined
MUTCD Lane(s) Closed	52.0%	82.7%	68.1%
Text-Based PCMS Message	31.6%	71.4%	52.5%
Graphics-Based PCMS Message	31.8%	40.0%	35.6%

Table 24. Percent of Participants Who Were "Very Confident" In Answers about the Needto Vacate the Through Lane.

Sign Tested	Number of Through Lanes Closed		Both Lanes Closed
Sigli Testeu	1 Lane Closed	2 Lanes Closed	Conditions Combined
MUTCD Lane(s) Closed	80.7%	83.7%	82.3%
Text-Based PCMS Message	69.3%	80.7%	75.3%
Graphics-Based PCMS Message	75.9%	76.7%	76.3%

One possible reason for these contradictory results is that the MUTCD sign is the standard lane closed sign used throughout Texas whenever travel lanes are closed, whereas both types of PCMS messages are unique. Thus, it is likely that participants had actually seen the MUTCD sign in use during their travels, whereas they had not previously seen either type of PCMS message actually used. Because of these prior experiences, participants may have been more confident that they knew what the MUTCD sign was telling them, even though in reality they did not.

## Driver Assessment of Need to Change Lanes if Exiting

The final series of questions for each sign configuration queried study participants on whether or not they would need to change from a specified exit lane based on the information presented on the sign. The exit lane identified varied depending on whether it was a two-lane exit or a single-lane exit with the optional exit/through lane. Participants were also asked to rate their level of confidence of their answer.

In Table 25, researchers present the percent of incorrect responses to this question (i.e., that the participant would need to change lanes if exiting when in fact they would not). For this particular question, responses for all three signing options tested varied significantly depending on whether a single lane or two lanes were indicated as closed (Z-statistics = 1.937, 2.206, and 6.564 for the MUTCD, text-based PCMS, and graphics-based PCMS signs, respectively). For all but one condition, the percentage of incorrect responses was again extremely high. The notable exception was for the graphics-based PCMS message for the one-lane closed condition, when only 20 percent of the subjects incorrectly believed they would have to change lanes if exiting. Collapsed across both lanes closed conditions tested, the graphics-based PCMS message resulted in significantly fewer incorrect responses than either the MUTCD lane(s) closed sign (Z-statistic = 7.189) or the text-based PCMS message (Z-statistic = 4.214). In turn, the text-based PCMS message performed somewhat better than the MUTCD lane(s) closed sign (Z-statistic = 3.046).

 

 Table 25. Percent of Study Participants Who Incorrectly Believed They Would Need to Change Lanes if Exiting.

Sign Tested	Number of Through Lanes Closed		Both Lanes Closed
Sign Testeu	1 Lane Closed	2 Lanes Closed	Conditions Combined
MUTCD Lane(s) Closed	60.5%	70.8%	65.9%
Text-Based PCMS Message	60.5%	48.2%	54.1%
Graphics-Based PCMS Message	20.0%	57.3%	37.5%

The percentages of study participants who were "very confident" in their answer as to whether they would need to change lanes if they were in an exit lane are shown in Table 26. The level of confidence was essentially the same for either the single lane or double lane closure condition for all three signing treatments tested. Overall, the MUTCD lane(s) closed sign generated a slightly higher percentage of "very confident" ratings than did the text-based PCMS message (Z-statistic = 2.166). However, it was not statistically different than the graphics-based PCMS message (Z-statistic = 1.873). Similarly, there was no appreciable difference in percentages between the text-based and graphics-based PCMS messages (Z-statistic = 0.295).

Sign Tested	Number of Through Lanes Closed		Both Lanes Closed
Sign Testeu	1 Lane Closed	2 Lanes Closed	Conditions Combined
MUTCD Lane(s) Closed	80.7%	83.7%	82.3%
Text-Based PCMS Message	69.3%	80.7%	75.3%
Graphics-Based PCMS Message	75.9%	76.7%	76.3%

Table 26. Percent of Participants Who Were "Very Confident" In Answers about the Needto Vacate the Exit Lane.

## STUDY CONCLUSIONS

This laptop laboratory study was conducted to determine driver comprehension of alternative forms of advance warning information about lane closures on through lanes just past exit lane drops at freeway interchanges. Text-based and graphics-based PCMS messages were compared against standard MUTCD lane(s) closed signing to convey this information. The results of the analysis indicate that both types of PCMS messages performed better than a standard MUTCD lane(s) closed sign in conveying which through travel lanes within the interchange were closed and that it was possible to exit the freeway from an exit lane without having to change lanes because of a lane closure. Unfortunately, the overall levels of comprehension are substantially below the minimum levels of comprehension typically desired for traffic control devices.

Based on the results of this study, the use of PCMS (either text or graphics messages) could improve safety and operations at locations where a through lane within the interchange is being closed and where it is highly desirable to keep all lanes open to the exit lane drop location because of its high traffic demand or political sensitivities. It does appear that the graphics-based PCMS may yield slightly better comprehension than the text-based PCMS message. However, these types of messages have not yet been fully evaluated from a legibility or readability

standpoint in the field. Furthermore, it also appears that the potential for incorrect interpretation of either type of PCMS message is fairly high when attempting to convey that more than one through travel lane is closed. If it is necessary to close two or more through lanes past an exit, the principles of Typical Application 42 in Part VI of the MUTCD should be employed. In some instances, it may even be more effective to fully close the through lanes and route all traffic off at the exit to detour around the roadwork activities.

# CHAPTER 6. DRIVER UNDERSTANDING AND PREFERENCE OF ALTERNATIVE WARNING SIGNS TO CONVEY LANE SHIFT INFORMATION

## STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

The 2006 edition of the Texas MUTCD, the Texas Standard Highways Signs, and the TxDOT Traffic Control Standard Sheets all specify the use of a reverse curve sign (CW1-4R(L)) to designate to drivers that they are approaching a lane shift within a highway work zone (see Figure 39). This sign includes a single thick arrow and is to be used regardless of the number of travel lanes that exist in one direction at the sign and through the shift. The national MUTCD, however, allows for the display of this type of sign with multiple arrows shown, the number of arrows to correspond with the number of travel lanes that exist in that particular direction (see Figure 40). To date, concern over the misuse of the sign such that the number of arrows and number of lanes are different has kept TxDOT from officially adopting this sign for use statewide. Research was needed to determine if this concern is significant enough to warrant the continued absence of these types of signs in the Texas standards.



Figure 39. Texas MUTCD Reverse Curve Sign (CW1-4L).



Figure 40. National MUTCD Reverse Curve Sign for Multi-Lane Roadways (W1-4L).

## **STUDY OBJECTIVE**

The objective of this laboratory study was to determine if significant differences existed in driver comprehension of the reverse curve signs when a single arrow is used or multiple arrows are used to convey the number of travel lanes shown. A secondary objective was to determine if driver comprehension is degraded if the number of arrows shown is not the same as the actual number of travel lanes that exist in that direction of travel. It should be noted that the single arrow reverse curve sign itself does not correspond to the number of travel lanes when used on a freeway or other multi-lane facility.

## STUDY DESIGN AND PROTOCOL

## Overview

The study approach utilized for this study relied on photographs of freeway work zone situations that consisted either of two or three lanes in the direction of travel. Study participants were instructed to envision themselves driving on the facility shown in the photograph. While viewing the photograph, the participant would be shown either a single arrow reverse curve sign (the "single arrow sign") or a multiple arrow reverse curve sign (the "multiple arrow sign"). The multiple arrow sign would either have the same number of arrows as lanes shown in the photograph, or they would differ. For example, the photograph may show a freeway with three lanes, but the sign shown would have only two arrows. Conversely, two lanes of a freeway may be depicted in the photograph, but the sign might contain three arrows. Study participants were

92

asked what the sign meant to them and specifically whether they would have to change lanes or not. Participants were also asked their preferences between the single and multiple arrow sign designs.

#### **Experimental Design**

During the course of the study, each participant viewed one application of the single arrow sign either in conjunction with the two-lane or the three-lane freeway section photograph, and one multiple arrow sign in conjunction with the other freeway section photograph. For onehalf of the participants, the number of arrows on the sign corresponded to the number of lanes shown in the photograph. For the remaining participants, the number of arrows shown on the sign was different than the number of freeway lanes shown in the photograph. Figure 41 provides an example of the two situations that one group of participants would see in this study. A total of four groups were used in the study to allow for counterbalancing of sign type and whether it agreed with the number of freeway lanes.





(a) Single arrow sign example





(b) Multiple arrow sign example

Figure 41. Example of Signs and Freeway Work Zone Photographs Viewed.
#### **Test Procedure**

#### Survey Instrument

After collecting some basic demographic information about each subject, researchers began each data collection survey with a brief description of the overall process that was going to be followed:

"Thank you for taking the time to participate in this study. This study is sponsored by the Texas Department of Transportation. The study is being done to better understand how drivers use signs to guide themselves on freeways throughout the state. No information is being collected which could identify you in any way. We are interested in what you think the signs and markings tell you, so there are no right or wrong answers. You are free to stop participating in this study at any time. It should take about 20 minutes to complete."

"I will be using a laptop computer to show you drawings and pictures of freeway lanes like you might see as you look out of the windshield of your vehicle. I will ask you to imagine yourself driving down a particular freeway. I will show you some signs and ask you what you think the signs mean, what lane you would try to be in if you were driving your vehicle at this location, and so on."

Researchers then followed the same general series of instructions and questions in sequence for each treatment alternative being tested. For example, as the researcher presented participants the perspective shown in Figure 41(a) above, the following instructions were given and questions asked:

"Imagine you are on Interstate 44 similar to the picture shown. There are two lanes going in your direction. You see the warning sign on the right. What does the sign tell you to do? If you are driving in the right lane as shown in the picture, will you be required to change lanes?" After the participant was shown a second perspective with a multiple arrow sign and asked the same questions, the subject was asked to directly compare the single arrow and multiple arrow signs:

"If you are driving on a three-lane freeway and all the lanes are shifting to the left, is it better to show this with one thick arrow or three thinner arrows? Why?"

#### Survey Locations

Researchers conducted the surveys using laptop computers to present the various sign and pavement symbol perspectives. Researchers requested and received permission from the Texas Department of Public Safety to conduct the surveys at driver licensing stations in six TxDOT districts:

- Dallas,
- Houston,
- Laredo,
- Paris,
- San Antonio, and
- Waco.

#### **Demographics**

In each office, researchers recruited subjects who were in line to take their driving test or who had brought someone in to take the test and were waiting for that person to finish. Researchers did not actively recruit to meet specific demographic criteria, but did attempt to obtain a range of participant ages and education levels. A total of 332 subject drivers participated in the surveys across the six district locations. Table 27 summarizes the overall demographic distributions achieved. Overall, the subject sample consisted of slightly more females, slightly younger drivers, and slightly more educated drivers than was reported for the Texas driving population as a whole. Even so, it is believed that the results obtained from this study do represent Texas drivers reasonably well overall.

Gender				Α	ge		Education			
	Μ	F	< 25	26-39	40-54	55+	< <b>HS</b>	HS Grad	Some College	College Grad
Study Sample	43%	57%	22%	38%	27%	13%	8%	27%	37%	24%
2001 Texas License Data	50%	50%	15%	32%	29%	24%	24%	25%	27%	24%

 Table 27. Subject Demographics for Reverse Curve Sign Study.

#### **STUDY RESULTS**

Overall, the results of the laptop study indicate good levels of comprehension of both the single arrow and the multiple arrow signs in conveying that the roadway curves or shifts ahead and that there is not a need to merge or change lanes. In Table 28, researchers present the percent of study participants who indicated that they would not need to change lanes if they were traveling in the outer lane when they viewed the sign. For the two-lane freeway section scenario, both multiple-arrow signs outperformed the single arrow sign (Z-statistics = 4.28 for the twoarrow versus single-arrow comparison, 3.78 for the three-arrow versus single-arrow comparison). This result was true even for the three-arrow sign, when the number of travel lanes shown and the number of arrows shown on the sign did not agree. For the three-lane freeway section, however, the single arrow yielded the highest percentage of "no lane change required" responses. Meanwhile, the two-arrow sign shown with this three-lane section yielded a lower percentage of correct responses. Statistically, the single-arrow sign correct response rate was significantly higher than the two-arrow sign rate (Z-statistic = 4.68), but was not significantly better than the three-arrow sign (Z-statistic = 1.75). When the results from both freeway lane conditions were computed together, no significant differences existed between any of the three signs (Z-statistics = 0.40, 1.09, and 1.50 for the single-arrow versus two-arrow comparison, single-arrow versus three-arrow comparison, and two-arrow versus three-arrow comparison). Overall, there was no clear evidence that use of multiple-arrow signs, even if the arrows and number of lanes did not match for some reason, would significantly degrade driver comprehension and interpretation of the signs.

# Table 28. Percent of Study Participants Who Believed the Sign Did Not Require Them to<br/>Change Lanes.

		55	555
2-Lane Freeway Section	76.3%	96.4%	95.1%
3-Lane Freeway Section	94.5%	66.7%	85.9%
Both Freeway Section Types Combined	85.2%	83.2%	90.4%

Note: Shaded cells indicate where number of lanes shown did not agree with number of arrows shown.

Although study participants interpreted the different signs fairly uniformly, they were fairly adamant in their preferences regarding these types of signs. In total, 72.9 percent of participants preferred the use of the multiple-arrow sign over the single-arrow sign (only 27.1 percent preferred the single-arrow sign). Many of the participants who preferred the multiple-arrow sign explicitly mentioned the fact that it shows them that all lanes continue through the curves and that it is not necessary to change lanes.

#### STUDY CONCLUSIONS

Based on the results of this laptop laboratory study, the use of multiple-arrow signs to indicate reverse curves and/or lane shifts within work zones on multilane facilities should be allowed. Such signs do not create undue confusion if the number of arrows and number of travel lanes do not match. Furthermore, the multiple-arrow sign is preferred by drivers, and does appear to help indicate that multiple lanes will continue through the curve or shift, so that a lane change is not required.

98

# PART 2 – PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL SELECTION IN WORK ZONES

### CHAPTER 7. WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL USAGE AND PERFORMANCE ISSUES IN TEXAS

#### WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL USAGE IN THE DISTRICTS

Based on the information gathered from telephone interviews, four types of pavement marking materials are currently used in work zones in Texas:

- water-based paint,
- thermoplastic,
- preformed tape, and
- traffic buttons and retroreflective raised pavement markers (RRPMs).

Table 29 shows which of these four pavement marking materials are currently installed in work zones by district. This table reveals that every district uses more than one type of pavement marking material in work zones.

Buttons and RRPMs are used by 92 percent of the districts and are most often installed on concrete and the final layer of non-concrete surfaces (i.e., asphalt and sealcoat) since they are easier to remove than other materials and generally do not leave "ghost" markings. In addition, buttons and RRPMs provide a tactile warning and improve wet weather visibility. In general, most of the districts stated that if buttons and RRPMs are applied properly they will last as long as they are needed. However, several of the urban districts cited problems with cracking and adhesion, especially on concrete.

Both water-based paint and thermoplastic are currently used by 88 and 80 percent of the districts, respectively. Water-based paint is the least expensive of the identified pavement marking materials. The durability of paint was typically reported to be six months, but in some cases (i.e. lower volume roads) it can last for a year. In general, the performance of paint is adequate under low volume conditions, but under high volume conditions paint deteriorates quickly. Based on durability concerns, seven districts either no longer use paint or very seldom use paint. Instead, six of the seven districts have decided to use thermoplastic. Thermoplastic is more expensive than paint, but its durability ranges from 1 to over 4 years. In addition, thermoplastic withstands high traffic volumes better than paint. However, several of the rural

districts noted that paint was more flexible than thermoplastic, since thermoplastic is not readily available in their area.

District	Paint	Thermoplastic	Preformed Tape	Buttons & RRPMs
Abilene		Х	X <sup>a</sup>	Х
Amarillo	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	X	$\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{a}}$
Atlanta	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	X	Х
Austin	Х	X		Х
Beaumont	Х	Х	X	Х
Brownwood	Х	Х		Х
Bryan	$\mathbf{X}^{\mathrm{a}}$	Х	X	Х
Childress	Х			Х
Corpus Christi	Х	Х		Х
Dallas	$\mathbf{X}^{\mathrm{a}}$	Х		Х
El Paso	$\mathbf{X}^{\mathrm{a}}$		X	
Fort Worth	Х			Х
Houston		Х	X <sup>a</sup>	Х
Laredo	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	X <sup>a</sup>	Х
Lubbock	Х	X <sup>a</sup>		Х
Lufkin		Х	X	Х
Odessa	Х		X <sup>a</sup>	X <sup>a</sup>
Paris	Х	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	Х
Pharr	X <sup>a</sup>	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	Х
San Angelo	X <sup>a</sup>	X <sup>a</sup>	X	
San Antonio	Х	Х		Х
Tyler	Х	Х	X	Х
Waco	Х	X		Х
Wichita Falls	Х			Х
Yoakum	$\mathbf{X}^{\mathrm{a}}$	Х	X <sup>a</sup>	Х
Total Number	22	20	15	23
Total Percent <sup>b</sup>	88%	80%	60%	92%

Table 29. Types of Pavement Marking Materials Used in Work Zones by District.

X Denotes use. <sup>a</sup> Used but not very often. <sup>b</sup> Percent of the number of respondents (N=25).

Most of the districts use paint and thermoplastic on interim layers of non-concrete surfaces; thus, the markings do not have to be removed. When paint or thermoplastic is used on concrete or the final layer of a non-concrete surface, it must be removed by flailing, blasting, or milling.

Preformed tape is used by 60 percent of the districts, but half of these districts noted that it is very seldom applied. The majority of the districts reported performance issues with preformed tape. Typically, preformed tape comes up prematurely. Several districts noted that wind and rain (wet pavement) negatively impact the durability of preformed tape. The districts that use preformed tape stated that it works best under dry, hot conditions and that the surface must be very clean before application. If a good application of preformed tape is achieved, it is often difficult to remove. Several districts also noted that it is hard to apply preformed tape in a straight line. In addition, it is difficult to keep the preformed tape from getting out of alignment once it is in place. The general consensus of the districts was that preformed tape is expensive for the perceived effectiveness.

# FACTORS USED TO SELECT PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS IN WORK ZONES

The top four factors used by the districts to select pavement marking materials in work zones were:

- traffic volume (high versus low),
- surface material (concrete versus non-concrete),
- surface layer (interim versus final), and
- duration of the application.

Other factors mentioned included:

- time of year (whether it was cold or hot and whether it was typically wet or dry),
- availability of pavement marking material,
- response time to fix problems,
- cost,

- visibility, and
- ease of removal.

# ISSUES AND DIFFICULTIES WITH THE SELECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS IN WORK ZONES

The following five main issues with the selection and maintenance of pavement marking materials in work zones were identified by the districts:

- obliteration of pavement markings,
- maintenance of pavement markings,
- credibility of temporary traffic control,
- pavement markings on milled surfaces, and
- rigidity of the temporary tab rule.

Each one is discussed in more detail below.

#### **Obliteration of Pavement Markings**

When existing pavement marking materials are removed in order to set up temporary traffic control, the removal method typically leaves "ghost" markings that may be mistaken for actual pavement markings and thus cause confusion to motorists (see Figure 42). For example, when existing thermoplastic pavement markings on concrete are removed with a rotary disk grinding machine a 1/8 to1/4 inch groove remains (Figure 43). The exposed concrete is so white that it still looks like a pavement marking. One district reports that it takes approximately six months for the newly exposed concrete to get tanned by the sun and get dirty from the vehicles' oil and tires, in order to be able to blend in with the surrounding concrete. Suggestions to combat this problem include applying a light grayish opaque paint to subdue the bright white concrete and obliterating a solid box instead of the individual letters in text markings in order to completely eradicate the message.





Figure 42. Examples of Pavement Marking Obliteration Difficulties on Concrete.



Figure 43. Pavement Marking Obliteration by Grinding.

"Ghost" markings can also occur when water-based paint or thermoplastic are removed from the final surface; however, according to the districts, they typically try to use preformed tape or buttons and RRPMs on the final surface since these materials are easier to remove and generally do not leave "ghost" marks. However, when buttons or RRPMs come up on concrete, the adhesive material is left on the roadway surface yielding black dots. Also, one district reported that the glue from the preformed tape sometimes remains on the roadway surface after the preformed tape is removed. The glue collects so much dirt and debris that it begins to look like a line.

#### **Maintenance of Pavement Markings**

As mentioned above, several of the urban districts cited problems with buttons and RRPMs on concrete, including cracking and not adhering. The missing buttons and RRPMs result in negative public response. Maintenance of pavement markings is very important; however, it is not always considered in the design of the project. Thus, it is hard to get the contractor to maintain the buttons and RRPMs. Similarly, it is sometimes difficult to get contractors to restripe water-based paint pavement markings once the markings are no longer adequately visible.

#### **Credibility of Temporary Traffic Control**

Both the maintenance of pavement markings and the complete obliteration of pavement markings are important to the credibility of the temporary traffic control. In addition, one district feels that during the day, buttons do not necessarily imply lines so they adversely affect the credibility of the temporary traffic control layout. This district feels that buttons do not provide adequate contrast during the day or at night.

#### **Pavement Markings on Milled Surfaces**

Several districts noted that there is not a good solution for milled surfaces. The consensus was that paint is not durable enough, buttons and RRPMs do not adhere well, and the roughness often "cuts" through thermoplastic over time. The districts would like to identify other types of pavement marking materials that perform better on uneven, milled surfaces.

#### **Rigidity of Temporary Tab Rule**

Currently, temporary tabs can only be used for 14 days, after which the road must be striped. Sometimes a contractor must apply a temporary pavement marking in order to meet this requirement. The temporary markings then may need to be removed prior to installing the permanent pavement markings. Some districts would like to be able to use temporary tabs for a longer period of time to reduce the need to install temporary markings. In addition, at least one district thinks it would be more cost-effective to use temporary tabs for a longer period of time, instead of striping over the markings after the limited allowable time period has expired. A couple of districts did note that it is sometimes hard to get the temporary tabs to adhere to milled and other interim surfaces.

## METHODOLOGY TO ESTABLISH WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING SELECTION GUIDANCE

The results of the district interviews indicate that proper pavement marking selection in work zones is a significant issue and that guidance to improve the selection process would be worthwhile. Unlike normal roadway applications, work zone pavement markings are often placed on the roadway for a limited period of time, such as during an interim phase of construction. The markings are then either covered over with a new surface treatment or removed (albeit not always very well) and reapplied in a different lane configuration. In other words, the projected duration of pavement marking use within a work zone depends on the project tasks (or combination of tasks) being completed during which the marking is required. This length of time (whether in individual phases or overall) is part of the predicted construction schedule. The challenge created from a pavement marking selection perspective is that the actual duration of a construction phase or project can actually differ quite significantly from this initial estimate. Some of the factors that impact the variability in actual marking duration requirements for a project include:

- the type and combination of tasks being completed,
- geographic location,
- project complexity,
- rainfall,
- time of year,
- crew size,
- overtime allowed, and
- traffic.

Thus, designers must consider both the expected duration for which the pavement marking will be needed, and the possibility that this estimate may be exceeded by some unknown duration. Chapter 8 provides a detailed discussion of activities undertaken to place some boundaries on the relationships between estimated and actual project phase durations, both in terms of the actual level of predictive accuracy obtained and the variability between estimated and actual durations.

Another key source of data needed for this part of the project is an estimate of pavement marking service life as a function of the key variables identified as having significant impact on current pavement marking selection (namely, traffic volume and pavement type). Many sources exist of pavement marking durability research and evaluation, covering a broad range of geographic conditions on a variety of pavement markings. Unfortunately, none of these sources focus specifically on work zone applications. Nevertheless, the sources provide the best available information on this topic upon which to base marking selections. As with the assessment of project phase duration, the variability of pavement marking performance that occurs over time was a key consideration in the analysis. A full discussion of the pavement marking performance analysis undertaken for this project is provided in Chapter 9.

The final component required to establish pavement marking selection guidance for work zones was a way to systematically assess how estimated project phase duration (and the variability of this estimate) and pavement marking performance over time (and its variability) interact. In so doing, researchers could provide a recommendations of a preferred pavement marking selection for a given work zone project or project phase duration, on a roadway of a given pavement surface type, under a given traffic demand loading. Several different mathematical formulations were considered before a decision was made to utilize Monte Carlo simulation techniques to represent these interactions directly. The selected methodology focuses on selecting the pavement marking material that results in the least total cost for the material, assuming that the material will be reapplied if the actual service life of the marking material does not meet or exceed the actual project phase duration. The description and results of the cost-effectiveness assessment are provided in Chapter 10.

### CHAPTER 8. ANALYSIS OF PROJECT PHASE DURATION ESTIMATION ACCURACY AND VARIABILITY

#### **INTRODUCTION**

There are a number of factors that need to be considered when a temporary pavement marking is chosen for a work zone operation. Some of the more important factors include:

- project or project phase duration;
- pavement marking durability or service life;
- pavement surface type (e.g., concrete);
- pavement surface stage (e.g., interim or final); and
- pavement marking material and application or re-application costs.

Some of the factors listed above are static during a project or project phase that may need temporary pavement marking (e.g., pavement surface type and stage), but others are estimates that vary (e.g., phase or project duration, pavement marking service life, and material costs). The variability of these factors must be taken into account for a temporary pavement marking choice guideline or tool to be useful. The data collection and analysis activities used to define the magnitude and variability of project or project phase duration estimates are described in this chapter.

#### **DURATION ESTIMATION EVALUATION**

The most cost-effective temporary pavement marking is the material that, for the smallest cost, retains its durability and visibility for approximately the same time period it is needed (e.g., the estimated project or project phase duration). As noted, however, there are several factors that can vary and make this choice much more difficult. The magnitude and variability of three factors were quantified as part of this research project. The first factor investigated was the magnitude and variability of project or project phase duration estimates in Texas. The following tasks were completed as part of this investigation:

- review the project or project phase duration prediction or estimation tools and data currently available in Texas, and given the needs, budget, and schedule of this research project select the most appropriate data to use;
- obtain and summarize project or project phase duration estimation data from a sample of TxDOT districts with a range of rural and urban land use characteristics;
- statistically analyze the project or project phase duration data obtained and determine which of these results should be used as input to a temporary pavement marking decision tool and/or guidance; and
- provide conclusions and recommendations related to the application of these project or project phase duration estimate results.

The overall objective of this part of the research was to define, given currently available data, the typical magnitude and variability of project or project phase duration estimates for incorporation into a temporary pavement marking selection tool and/or guidelines.

#### **EXISTING TOOLS AND DATA**

The first step in the evaluation and quantification of project or project phase duration estimates in Texas was to investigate the processes and data currently available. The preferred database for this type of task would include statewide or systemwide information describing precontract duration estimates and also comparable post-construction times to completion. This database would also need to include information about whether each estimated time period included a work zone with temporary pavement marking(s). The literature was reviewed and discussions held with TxDOT personnel to determine whether this type of systemwide project and project phase duration estimation data were currently available and easily accessible.

The length and variability of work zone time period(s) during which temporary pavement markings are used are project specific. In fact, expected project and project phase scheduling and duration estimates are typically based on personal experience/judgment, past projects/records (e.g., historical production rates), and standard production rates (27). Two tools that can be used for project or project phase duration estimating have been developed in Texas. In the early 1990s TTI produced the Contract Time Determination System (CTDS). This system incorporated survey results for the production rates (including an estimate of low, average, and

high rates) of more than 40 common project work items (27). The system was also designed so that individual TxDOT districts could use their own production rate calculations. In 2004, the Center for Transportation Research (CTR) developed the Highway Production Rate Information System (HyPRIS) for 20 critical path work items (28). This system was based on field data and information. It included formulas and ranges to calculate various production rates. The CTR authors concluded that HyPRIS could be used to improve the accuracy of contract time determination. These systems are helpful with project or project phase duration estimates, but do not provide the comparative data needed for this project.

A review of the literature and discussions with TxDOT Construction Division and Bryan District Construction personnel revealed that a project or project phase duration estimation database with the preferred characteristics did not exist. TxDOT personnel generally indicated that having this type of information would be useful, but could only be collected on a project-byproject basis (similar to the process followed by the CTR project described previously). The completion of a task of this scope, however, was beyond the schedule and funding of this project. An approximation of the magnitude and variability in Texas roadway construction project or project phase duration estimates was needed.

#### MONTHLY ESTIMATE REPORT DATA

One source of the systematic, but approximate project or project phase duration estimates in Texas is the SiteManager<sup>™</sup> monthly estimate reports (see Figure 44 for part of this report) provided by contractors to TxDOT. Each of these documents includes the following construction reports:

- contract time statement,
- construction estimate breakdown,
- construction estimate combined,
- construction estimate distribution, and
- work performed during the given period.

The data contained in these monthly estimate reports allow the progress of a project to be tracked. They include, among other things, information about the project contract, its location,

work and schedule progress, and the work items used. The duration data in the monthly estimate reports that was useful to this project include the percentage of project complete and time used. The percentage of project complete is based on the contractor estimate of the work completed. The percentage of time used, however, is simply the amount of time that has elapsed on the contract. It was concluded that the typical magnitude and variability of the difference between these two percentages was an acceptable approximation of similar measures for project or project phase duration estimates in Texas.

	ad d'Emperide ager	со	NTRACTOR'S ESTIMATE F	PACKAGE		REPORT DATE:	07/05/07
CONTRACT ID: PROJECT: CONTRACT: CONTRACT PRICE: ADJ. CONTRACT PRICE: CONTRACTOR:	002706050 STP 2004(8' 12033210 \$1,818,597.8 \$1,836,043.1 DURWOOD	36	TION, L.P.	HIGHWAY: DISTRICT: COUNTY: AREA ENGINEER: AREA NUMBER:	US 90A 12 FORT BEND Jim Hunt 061		
ESTIMATE NUMBER: ESTIMATE PAID: ESTIMATE PERIOD: ESTIMATE TYPE: % COMPLETE: % TIME USED: % RETAINAGE:	0011 09/28/2004 SUPP 99.56 95.56 0.00	to 09/28/2004		LETTING DATE: AWARD DATE: NOTICE TO PROCEE WORK BEGIN DATE: ACCEPTED DATE: PHYSICAL WORK CC		12/05/2 12/18/2 01/14/2 02/16/2 09/13/2 00/00/0	2003 2004 2004 2004
RECAPITULATION		TOTAL TO DATE	PREV TO DATE	THIS ESTIMATE			
ITEM EARNINGS PARTICIPATING NON-PARTICIPATING RETAINAGE LIQUIDATED DAMAGE INCENTIVE DISINCENTIVE OTHER ADJUSTMENT		\$1,828,034.75 \$0.00 \$1,828,034.75 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$3,884.00	\$1,828,034.75 \$0.00 \$1,828,034.75 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.0 \$0.0 \$0.0 \$0.0 \$0.0 \$0.0 \$0.0 \$3.884.0	0 0 0 0 0		
PAID TO CONTRACTO	R	\$1,831,918.75	\$1,828,034.75	\$3,884.0	0		

Figure 44. Example Portion of SiteManager<sup>™</sup> Monthly Estimate Report.

#### **Duration Data Reduction**

Information from the monthly estimate reports available on October 7, 2006, were used to approximate the duration information needed for this project. More than 5,800 reports from all 25 TxDOT districts were available at that time. However, schedule and budget did not allow the summary of all these reports, and several were not relevant to this project. Therefore, the reports from a sample of four TxDOT districts were selected for further analysis. Data were used from the Corpus Christi, Houston, Paris, and San Angelo districts. These districts were selected because they represent a range of urban and rural land use characteristics. There were

approximately 1,200 monthly estimate reports available for these four districts. This sample represents about 20 percent of the reports available statewide on October 7, 2006.

These monthly estimate reports from the Corpus Christi, Houston, Paris, and San Angelo districts were also reviewed for relevancy to this research project and questionable project duration data. Some of the projects summarized in the reports, for example, appeared to be ongoing "maintenance" tasks (e.g., roadside mowing) and/or not typical roadway construction (the focus of this research). One of the duration estimate items available for the ongoing "maintenance" contracts included the fact that their "percentage of project complete" may simply be an equally split percentage of the contract amount rather than an estimate of the total amount of contract work expected to be completed (which may not be known). This type of project may also be less likely to have an active or longer term work zone.

Overall, a conservative approach was taken toward the removal of any monthly estimate reports that might be unrelated to the focus of this research (i.e., roadway construction project with work zones). About 400 of the initial 1,200 reports were removed from further consideration. An additional 38 reports were also removed due to what was considered to be questionable project duration estimation data (e.g., a percentage of project work completed, but no time used on the contract). The relevant project duration data from the remaining 614 monthly estimate reports are summarized below and were used in the statistical analysis. This number of reports represents approximately 10 percent of the total available in Texas on October 7, 2006, and 51 percent of the reports available for the four sample districts.

#### DATA SUMMARY

Duration data from 614 SiteManager<sup>™</sup> monthly estimate reports were used to quantify the magnitude and variability of project or project phase duration estimates in Texas. The data obtained from each monthly estimate report included, but was not limited to, the following:

- estimate period (e.g., October 1, 2006, to October 31, 2006);
- estimate type (e.g., in progress and final);
- percentage of project complete;
- current days (i.e., total number of contracted days);
- days charged to date;

- percentage of time used (i.e., days charged to date divided by current days);
- highway type (e.g., farm-to-market); and
- county and district.

#### **District, Highway Type, and Contract Length**

The projects included in the database were summarized by TxDOT district, highway type, and current days (i.e., total number of contracted days). The percentage and number of monthly estimate reports from the Corpus Christi, Houston, Paris, and San Angelo districts are shown in Figure 45. Overall, approximately 57 percent (n = 347) of the reports and data were from the Houston district, 22 percent (n = 137) were from Corpus Christi, and the remaining 21 percent of the data were split almost equally between the Paris (n = 75) and San Angelo (n = 55) districts. In addition, more than 70 percent of the projects in the database were occurring along state highways, Interstates, United States highways, or farm-to-market roadways. The remaining 30 percent of the projects in the database occurred along one or more other roadway types (e.g., ranch-to-market, loops, etc.).



Figure 45. Percent of Monthly Estimate Reports by Texas Department of Transportation District.

The distribution of the projects in the database by total contract length is shown in Figure 46. The distribution shows that the range and variability of project contract length in the database is large. The minimum project contract length was only five days and the maximum was almost 1,500 days (about four years). The average project contract was approximately 222 days (about seven or eight months) long, but the median was only 120 days (four months). This difference between the mean and median is an indication of the relatively large variability in the data. In fact, the standard deviation in total contract length for the entire database was about 247 days. Overall, about 50 percent of the projects had total contract length at or below 120 days (four months) and 85 percent of projects had lengths at or below 401 days (about 13 months). Only 15 of the 614 projects in the database had contract lengths greater than 990 days (about 2.75 years). The monthly estimate report information in the database appears to represent a wide range of applicable TxDOT project contracts.



Figure 46. Distribution of Projects by Total Contract Length (n = 614).

#### **"Percent Difference" Duration Estimates**

The focus of this portion of the research project was to approximate the magnitude and variability of project or project phase duration estimates. Therefore, a "percent difference" was calculated for each of the 614 monthly estimate reports. This measure is equal to the difference between the percentage of project complete (an estimate of the project work completed) and percentage of time used in the contract. It was concluded that the descriptive statistics (e.g., mean and standard deviation) and distribution of the percent difference data could be used to approximate the magnitude and variability of the difference between actual and expected project progress (or project or project phase duration estimation capabilities).

The percent difference can be positive, negative, or equal to zero. A positive percent difference indicates that the project is generally considered ahead of schedule (i.e., the percentage of work completed is more than the contract time used), but a negative percent difference generally describes a project behind schedule (i.e., the percentage of time used in the contract is more than the percentage of work completed). A percent difference of zero, on the other hand, means that the estimate of the percentage of work completed is exactly the same percentage of days used in the contract. Approximately 60 percent (n = 371) of the 614 projects considered in this analysis were generally ahead of schedule and 29 percent (n = 177) of the projects were behind schedule. The data from 11 percent (n = 66) of the 614 projects indicated they were exactly on schedule. Of course this percent difference measure does change from month to month within a particular project due to a number of factors (e.g., work being completed, weather, crew availability, etc.). The sample of monthly estimate reports used, however, should be a good representation of TxDOT projects at different stages of completion.

The distribution of the percent difference calculated for each of the 614 projects in the database is shown in Figure 47. The typical magnitude and overall range of the data are indicated and the number of projects in each category noted. The overall average percent difference for the projects in the database was approximately 3.9 percent. In other words, on average, the percentage of work completed was 3.9 percent greater than the percentage of time used within a contract. This result is supported by the fact that the percent difference calculated for more than 70 percent of the projects was greater than or equal to zero.

The range and standard deviation of the percent difference data indicate some variability. The minimum percent difference was -90 percent and the maximum 153 percent. More specifically, in one case the percent work completed was around 90 percent behind the time used in the contract and in the other case the percent of work completed was more than 150 percent greater. The standard deviation of the percent difference data was also approximately 25.9 percent. The impact this variability might have on the ability to predict a percent difference (i.e., duration estimate) for an individual project is explained in the next section of this chapter. The descriptive statistics of the percent difference data, along with the results of the following statistical analysis, were used to create the temporary pavement marking selection tool and guidelines described in the main body of this report.



Figure 47. Distribution of the Difference Between Percent Project Complete and Percent Time Used (n = 614).

#### STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

The statistical analyses and calculations that focused on the percent difference data in Figure 47 were completed for two purposes. First, it was hypothesized that the ability to

accurately estimate project duration (i.e., the percent difference) might change with overall project contract length. If so, the impact of this change should be taken into account within a temporary pavement marking selection tool or guidelines. Statistical tests were completed to determine if the mean percent difference of projects with varying contract lengths were significantly different. Second, measures of the variability in the percent difference data were calculated to evaluate the impacts it might have on the ability to predict this measure for an individual project.

The first step in the statistical analysis of the percent difference data was the selection of statistically defensible project categories. The normality of the percentage difference data within the categories selected also needed to be checked for the analysis tests to be valid. The project or contract duration categories selected for the analysis were 0 to 60 days (n = 148), 61 to 120 days (n = 164), 121 to 365 days (n = 183), and greater than 365 days (n = 119). These categories were selected for two reasons. First, as shown in Figure 47, there were more projects with shorter durations than long-term projects. The range of durations selected for each category results in each of them containing approximately the same number of projects. Second, the categories selected match more typical contract lengths of month and year increments. The normality of the percent difference data was checked through histogram and standard quartile plots. It was concluded that the data did not grossly violate the assumption of normality. An analysis of the data with some of the outliers removed also indicated that it was robust enough to produce acceptable statistical results even if this normality assumption was not perfectly satisfied.

#### **Comparison of Means**

The Tukey "Honestly Significantly Different" (HSD) procedure was used to determine whether the mean percent difference of the project duration categories (described above) was systematically different in some manner. The results of this test are shown in Table 30. The average difference in the means compared is shown along with its 95<sup>th</sup> percentile confidence interval. A confidence interval that contains zero generally indicates that the means compared are not likely to be significantly different. The results of the test indicate that only the duration categories with project contract lengths from 0 to 60 days and 121 to 365 days have statistically different means. The mean of the percent difference in all the "adjacent" categories (e.g., 0 to 60 days and 61 to 120 days), however, were all statistically the same. Overall, the results of this

120

analysis did not appear to indicate a systematic or meaningful (to this project) difference in the percent difference mean by total project contract length. The percent difference mean and variability measures calculated from either the overall database or each project length category, therefore, could be used in the development of the temporary pavement marking selection methodology.

Project Contract Length Categories Compared (Days)	Average Difference in Means	95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Confidence Interval of Diff. in Means	Significant Difference in Means?
0 to 60 and 61 to 120	6.37	-1.12 to 13.85	No
0 to 60 and 121 to 365	8.94	1.64 to 16.23	Yes
0 to 60 and > 365	3.27	-4.86 to 11.39	No
61 to 120 and 121 to 365	2.57	-4.52 to 9.67	No
61 to 120 and > 365	-3.10	-11.04 to 4.85	No
121 to 365 and > 365	-5.67	-13.44 to 2.10	No

Table 30. Comparison of Means Test Results.

#### **Confidence and Prediction Intervals**

The second evaluation completed as part of the statistical analysis focused on the variability of the percent difference data and its potential impacts on the development of a temporary pavement marking selection methodology. The average of the percent difference data for each project duration category is shown in Table 31. They range from approximately zero to almost 9 percent, and the overall average percent difference for the entire database is 3.9 percent. These means represent an approximation of the expected magnitude of this measure.

Confidence and prediction intervals were also calculated for the percent difference data in the entire database and within each project duration category (see Table 31). The confidence intervals in Table 31 show the range that the researchers believe, to a 95<sup>th</sup> percentile level of confidence, contains the actual mean percent difference for the type of projects evaluated in this study. In this case, the confidence interval based on the mean from the overall database is 1.9 to 6.0 percent. The prediction intervals, on the other hand, represent the range within which a percent difference for a future individual project might be included. The 95<sup>th</sup> percentile

prediction interval calculated for the entire database ranges from -45.9 to 54.8 percent. As expected, the prediction intervals are larger than the confidence intervals. The range of these intervals was used to guide the project duration data used to develop the temporary pavement marking selection tool and guidelines.

Project Contract Length Category (Days)	Mean Percent Difference	95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Confidence Interval	95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Prediction Interval
0 to 60	8.9 (n = 148)	3.9 to 14.0	-52.4 to 70.3
61 to 120	2.6 (n = 164)	-1.6 to 6.8	-51.4 to 56.6
121 to 365	0.0 (n = 183)	-3.5 to 3.5	-47.6 to 47.6
> 365	5.7 (n = 119)	2.5 to 8.8	-28.7 to 40.0
All Categories	3.9 (n = 164)	1.9 to 6.0	-45.9 to 54.8

 Table 31. Confidence and Prediction Intervals.

#### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS**

The evaluation described in this chapter produced several findings that were used in the development of a temporary pavement marking selection tool and guidelines. These findings are summarized below. Suggestions for improvements to the project and project phase duration estimation data available in Texas are also provided.

- Currently, comparison of estimated and actual project or project phase durations can only be completed on a case-by-case basis in Texas. Information from individual project and project phase traffic control plans could be compared to actual start and end dates. The ability to compare this type of information in a systematic manner, however, would provide much more valuable insight into the accuracy of project and project phase duration estimates. It is suggested that the collection of these data be considered for TxDOT project and project phases.
- This research project used the time-related data from a sample of monthly estimate reports to approximate the magnitude and variability of project or project phase duration estimates. Data from 614 projects within four TxDOT districts (i.e., Corpus

Christi, Houston, Paris, and San Angelo) were analyzed and evaluated. These districts were selected because they represent a range of urban and rural land use characteristics. Approximately 57 percent of the projects considered were from the Houston district, and the total contract lengths ranged from less than a week to almost 2.75 years. Eighty-five percent of the projects in the database were less than 13 months long.

- The magnitude and variability of project or project phase duration estimates were approximated by the calculation of a "percent difference" for each of the 614 projects in the database. This measure was calculated from data available on the monthly estimate reports provided to TxDOT by its contractors. It is equal to the difference between the contractor's estimate of the percentage of work completed and the percentage of time used in the contract. A positive percent difference generally means that more work has been completed in the project than the percentage of time elapsed in the project contract. This measure varies from month to month during an individual contract, but the sample of projects considered in this evaluation also represents TxDOT projects at different stages of completion.
- The overall average percent difference in the database was 3.9 percent and the standard deviation was approximately 25.9 percent. In other words, on average, the projects in the database were estimated to have 3.9 percent more work completed than time used on their contracts. The variability in the percent difference data, however, was relatively large. It ranged from -90 percent to almost 150 percent. Several projects were either well behind or ahead of schedule, but on average most projects were progressing in an expected manner.
- It was hypothesized that the typical magnitude of the percent difference might be related to overall length of a contract. A statistical evaluation of the percent difference from projects of varying contract lengths, however, revealed no systematic results that were considered meaningful or relevant to the objective of this research task.
- Based on the results of activities described in this chapter, the overall average (3.9 percent) and standard deviation (25.9 percent) of the percent difference data were used to approximate the typical magnitude and variability of project and project

phase duration estimates. A normal distribution of these data was combined with similar information about pavement marking service life and cost.

### CHAPTER 9. ESTIMATING THE SERVICE LIFE OF WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

The researchers used a two-step process to determine the pavement marking service life information. The first step in the process was determining the variability in service life of each of the pavement marking types. The second step was to determine service life of the markings based on average daily traffic (ADT) volume. The service life of the marking is considered to be the age of the marking when the retroreflectivity of the marking reaches 100 mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux (i.e., when the marking no longer provides adequate nighttime delineation). The service life and its associated variability were determined for each marking type on both asphalt and concrete road surfaces.

#### ESTIMATING PAVEMENT MARKING SERVICE LIFE VARIABILITY

Data from the 2002 National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP) Mississippi test deck were evaluated to determine the service life variability of the pavement markings (29). The Mississippi NTPEP test decks were placed on both asphalt and concrete roadways. The roads had ADTs of 24,000 and 22,000, respectively, and both were four-lane divided highways. Multiple pavement markings of each marking type were applied on each test deck.

NTPEP test decks use transverse lines that are placed across a single travel lane. The retroreflectivity of the markings is measured near the skip line and in the left wheel path. These measurements are conducted for two years except for the temporary tapes, which are evaluated for 6 months. Since the lines are transverse to the direction of travel the service life would not necessarily be expected to be representative of what longitudinal lines would provide. However, the differences between each of the various lines are believed to provide a good relative measure of variability for each marking type. The measurement near the skip line may provide some indication of service life but this has not been validated. The left wheel path measurement is intended to provide accelerated wear on the marking for comparisons between markings. A combination of the left wheel path measurements and skip area measurements may best represent the service life of a work zone pavement marking. It should also be noted that this NTPEP test deck did not include buttons or RRPMs.

A log-linear regression was fitted to the data for each pavement marking type to describe the relationship between marking service life and retroreflectivity at that particular level of traffic volume. In these regression models, marking service life and retroreflectivity represented the response and explanatory variables, respectively. A technique referred to as inverse prediction was used to make a prediction of the value of *x* which gave rise to a new observation *y* (*30*). Given a retroreflectivity of 100, the technique was used to calculate the expected service life as well as the corresponding standard error as expressed in Equations (1) and (2).

$$\hat{X} = \frac{Y^* - b_0}{b_1} \tag{1}$$

where  $\hat{X}$  is a predicted service life,

Y<sup>\*</sup> is a specified retroreflectivity, and

b<sub>0</sub> and b<sub>1</sub> are parameters estimated from the log-linear regression models.

Note that different sets of parameters were obtained for asphalt and concrete data. Consequently, the corresponding estimator of standard error is:

$$s_{\hat{x}}^{2} = \frac{MSE}{b_{1}^{2}} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{\left(\hat{X} - \overline{X}\right)^{2}}{\sum \left(X_{i} - \overline{X}^{2}\right)} \right]$$
(2)

where MSE is the mean square of error of the data set,

*n* is the sample size, and

 $X_i$  are observed retroreflectivity values.

Then, the coefficient of variation (CV) can be obtained by:

$$CV_{\hat{x}} = \frac{s_{\hat{x}}}{\hat{X}}.$$
(3)

The results of the analysis for the thermoplastic, paint, and temporary tape pavement markings are displayed in Table 32, Table 33, and Table 34. These tables indicate the location where retroreflectivity was measured and the resulting expected service life and variability in service life information. As expected, the skip area produces a much longer service life than the

left wheel path area. The regression plots for the thermoplastic, paint, and temporary tape markings for each surface type are presented in Appendix A.

Thermoplastic	Measurement Location	Expected Service Life (months)	Std. Error (months)	Coeff. Of Variation
Asphalt	Left Wheel Path	17.1	7.454	43.50%
	Skip Area	50.8	12.316	24.25%
	Both	28.1	12.383	44.03%
Concrete	Left Wheel Path	17.9	8.385	46.91%
	Skip Area	35.3	7.980	22.62%
	Both	25.7	10.819	42.06%

Table 32. NTPEP Thermoplastic Results.

### Table 33. NTPEP Paint Results.

Paint	Measurement Location	Expected Service Life (months)	Std. Error (months)	Coeff. of Variation
	Left Wheel Path	11.0	5.512	50.04%
Asphalt	Skip Area	30.7	9.579	31.15%
	Both	17.2	9.117	52.95%
Concrete	Left Wheel Path	14.1	5.959	42.23%
	Skip Area	36.4	8.777	24.13%
	Both	21.6	9.367	43.35%

 Table 34.
 NTPEP Temporary Tape Results.

Таре	Measurement Location	Expected Service Life (months)	Std. Error (months)	Coeff. Of Variation
Asphalt	Left Wheel Path	7.8	1.995	25.53%
	Skip Area	21.4	6.520	30.50%
	Both	11.3	3.187	28.11%
Concrete	Left Wheel Path	11.2	3.131	27.92%
	Skip Area	12.9	3.153	24.47%
	Both	12.0	2.974	24.83%

#### **RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SERVICE LIFE AND TRAFFIC VOLUME**

The service life of a pavement marking has been shown to be impacted by the traffic volume of a road. Consequently, the next step in the analysis was to develop estimates of service life (months until a marking would reach a retroreflective value of  $100 \text{ mcd/m}^2/\text{lux}$ ). Five sources of data were used in this section. The NTPEP data (29) were used for comparison purposes. Thermoplastic data were obtained from the University Transportation Center for Alabama (*31*). Researchers obtained paint data from the University of Utah (*32*), and RRPM data from TxDOT (*33*) and Indiana Department of Transportation (DOT) (*34*) sources. Virtually every data source for pavement marking degradation was initially considered for this analysis, but shortfalls in much of the data (improper measurement geometry other than the standard 30 meters, major winter maintenance activities, inappropriate study designs, etc.) reduced this dataset significantly.

The University Transportation Center for Alabama conducted a study that evaluated the service life of flat thermoplastic pavement markings on asphalt roadways (*31*). Two models were fit to the data to determine the retroreflectivity decay rate (linear and exponential). These models can be seen in Equations (4) and (5), respectively. These models only apply to asphalt road surfaces. The researchers decided it was best to take the average of the two decay models to take advantage of the positive aspects of the two decay rates. Based on any given lane ADT and a minimum retroreflectivity of 100 mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux, the service life of the typical thermoplastic marking can be determined by averaging the results of the two decay models. The researchers conducted this analysis for a range of lane ADT between 3000 and 25,000. The results of this analysis can be seen in Figure 48.

$$ServiceLife = \frac{(R_L - 310)}{(LaneADT * -.000031 * 30.4)}$$
(4)

$$ServiceLife = \frac{Ln(\frac{R_L}{329})}{(LaneADT * -.00000016 * 30.4)}$$
(5)

Since the Alabama study did not evaluate concrete roadways, an adjustment factor had to be determined to adjust for the difference in service life between the two surfaces. This factor was found by comparing the service life values from the NTPEP analysis. In the NTPEP analysis, TTI researchers found that thermoplastic provided 11.6 percent less service life on concrete as it did on asphalt (see NTPEP thermoplastic results in Table 32). Therefore, researchers multiplied the asphalt service life by 0.884 to create the service life curve for thermoplastic on concrete surfaces. The concrete service life curve for the various ADTs is also shown in Figure 48.



Figure 48. Service Life of Thermoplastic Based on Lane ADT.

The University of Utah conducted a study that evaluated the service life of paint pavement markings on asphalt and concrete roadways (*32*). The resulting service life decay models for asphalt and concrete roadways are indicated in Equation (6) and Equation (7), respectively. Comparing the service life of the paint on concrete to that of the NTPEP paint data on concrete indicated that the paint-on-concrete service life based on ADT curve was approximately 18 percent higher. Therefore, the resulting service life curve from Equation 7 was reduced by 18 percent so that the NTPEP data and the Utah data paint-on-concrete had a similar service life ratio to that of the Alabama data and the Utah data on asphalt. Figure 49 displays the service life of paint on asphalt and concrete roadways based on lane ADT.

$$ServiceLife = \frac{133684}{LaneADT}$$
(6)

$$ServiceLife = \frac{195385}{LaneADT}$$
(7)



Figure 49. Service Life of Paint Based on Lane ADT.

In addition to the thermoplastic and paint analysis the researchers also evaluated temporary tape. No research was found that evaluated the service life of temporary tape on asphalt or concrete based on ADT. Again, the NTPEP data were used to determine the service life of the temporary tape. Comparing the temporary tape data to the thermoplastic data, a similar trend in service life for the skip area and left wheel path area was found. This led researchers to use the thermoplastic service life curve based on lane ADT from the Alabama study adjusted for temporary tape. Comparing the NTPEP service life values for thermoplastic and temporary tape, researchers found that an adjustment of 42.7 percent was needed for asphalt and 48.6 percent for concrete. Researchers multiplied the thermoplastic service life values by either 0.427 or 0.486 to create the service life curves for the temporary tape. Figure 50 displays
the resulting curves based on a range of ADTs. The resulting curves indicate that surface type should not impact temporary tape service life.



Figure 50. Service Life of Temporary Tape Based on Lane ADT.

Traffic buttons and RRPMs are two forms of raised pavement markers (RPMs). There are little data in literature that establish a service life based on ADT for RPMs. Two sources of information are the TxDOT replacement schedule that can be found in the TxDOT Pavement Marking Handbook (*33*) and the results of an Indiana DOT survey conducted by Bahar et al. (*34*). Both of these sources indicate anticipated replacement cycles for RPMs based on ADT categories. Table 35 and Table 36 contain the replacement schedules for the two data sources. Neither source differentiates between road surface types. The data contained in Table 35 and Table 36 are very similar for both states. These data were used to create the anticipated service life and service life variability curves at a range of ADTs.

ADT	<b>Replacement Cycle (years)</b>
Less than 10000	3 to 4
10000 to 50000	2 to 3
Greater than 50000	1

 Table 35.
 TxDOT RPM Replacement Schedule (33).

 Table 36. Indiana DOT RPM Replacement Schedule (34).

ADT	Replacement Cycle (years)
2 L	ane Roads
Less than 5000	4
5000 to 15000	3
Greater than 15000	2
4 or Ma	ore Lane Roads
Less than 10000	4
10000 to 30000	3
30000 to 75000	2
Greater than 75000	2 (inspect yearly)

Once relationships between marking materials and lane ADTs were established, researchers turned their attention back on estimating the variability in the relationships. It was assumed that the coefficient of variation was the same for all service lives predicted for the studied range of ADTs. This assumption was deemed reasonable by the researchers since the standard errors of service lives tend to increase as ADTs decrease; in other words, the variability of service life tends to be greater with low-volume conditions and vice versa. The coefficient of variation of each marking type can be found in Table 32 through Table 34. The coefficient of variation for the combination of the skip area and left wheel path (both) was the value that was used for each marking type for each road surface. The resulting standard error values for each lane ADT are provided for each marking type in Figure 51 through Figure 53. These figures display what intuitively makes sense in that the standard error is larger when service life is longer and less when service life is shorter. At higher volumes, it is the vehicle tire wear on the markings that determines how long the marking lasts. Environmental effects, which tend to be highly variable over time, do not have as much of an effect (since the markings do not last for an overly long time). At lower volume levels, the highly variable environmental effects play a

much bigger role and can lead to much different readings from one location to the next even if the amount of time in place is the same.



Figure 51. Standard Error of Thermoplastic Service Life Based on Lane ADT.



Figure 52. Standard Error of Paint Service Life Based on Lane ADT.



Figure 53. Standard Error of Temporary Tape Service Life Based on Lane ADT.

### **PAVEMENT MARKING COSTS**

The researchers estimated costs for one mile of a solid white edge line. Buttons and RRPMs were assumed to be spaced at 5 ft intervals in a three-button-then-one RRPM pattern. This equates to one RRPM every 20 ft on the edge line. This spacing is the recommended spacing in the TxDOT Standard Plans for Barricade and Construction Pavement Marking Patterns.

Costs were found using the TxDOT bid sheets for statewide construction projects for the past year (i.e., August 2006 through July 2007) as well as the past month (i.e., July 2007) (*35*). The item numbers of interest used in the analysis were 6622004, 6622052, 6622060, 6622067, and 6662012. Several individual projects were also analyzed to further grasp the expected range of the marking costs. It should be understood that these costs are particularly sensitive to quantity and accessibility of the marking type.

The resulting costs from the average bid sheets and the individual project bid sheets can be found in Table 37. The costs are for one mile of a solid 4-inch edge line of white pavement marking. The costs are divided for each of the different pavement marking types. The costs listed indicate average and standard deviation of values that should be expected. Also indicated in the table are the average unit costs for each of the markings. The continuous markings unit cost is per foot and the button and RRPM cost is for each individual marking. The button and RRPM unit cost is the average cost for three buttons and one RRPM.

Pavement Marking	Cost pe	r Mile (\$)	Avg Unit Costs (\$)				
Material	Average	Standard Deviation					
Paint	1056	412	0.20	per foot			
Thermoplastic	1584	412	0.30	per foot			
Таре	3960	1030	0.75	per foot			
Buttons + RRPMs	2233	825	2.11	each			

 Table 37. Estimated Pavement Marking Costs (Solid Line)

## CHAPTER 10. PAVEMENT MARKING PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE LIFE ESTIMATION FOR WORK ZONES

#### METHODOLOGY

Researchers considered various approaches for combining pavement marking performance and work zone project phase duration data so as to establish recommendations for the best marking material to use for a particular work zone situation. Although many sitespecific and work zone project-specific factors ultimately play into the final decision by the traffic control designer or contractor on which marking material to use, it is clear that the desire is to utilize the lowest-cost material that will provide satisfactory performance (i.e., maintain adequate levels of visibility, especially at night) over the duration of the project or project phase for which the material will be used. Furthermore, although it is technically feasible for a contractor to redo the markings at some point if the markings fail to last to the end of the project or phase, this is highly undesirable because of the additional traffic disruptions created, possible delays in completing other project tasks, etc. Therefore, applying a cost-based analysis approach to pavement marking material selection for work zones made the most sense.

Researchers ultimately decided to use a Monte Carlo (MC) simulation as it is the most appropriate approach to addressing the problem. The MC method is a numerical computation technique commonly used to solve mathematical problems that are not easy to solve analytically. In this application, MC simulations are used to derive the cost of selecting specific pavement materials with respect to the following factors:

- Pavement marking materials Four types of commonly used marking materials were considered in this analysis: thermoplastic, paint, tape, and buttons.
- Surface type Marking materials perform differently on various surface types due to different mechanical bonding characteristics. Two types of surfaces were considered in this study – asphalt and concrete.
- Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) Higher traffic volume accelerates the degradation of marking materials. Researchers examined the relationships between AADT levels and marking retroreflectivity to quantify the performance of marking materials under different traffic conditions.

- Cost of material Unit costs of marking materials were obtained from TxDOT bid sheets for use in this analysis. Unit costs may vary depending on the location and availability of qualified contractors, equipment, and materials.
- Reapplication cost Marking reapplication is needed when the marking performance no longer meets what is selected as the minimum retroreflectivity requirement. In this analysis, a minimum retroreflectivity (MR) of 100 mcd/m<sup>2</sup>/lux was utilized as a decision point to determine when a marking replacement would be needed.
- Project phase duration Actual project phase completion can influence the selection
  of marking materials particularly when a project delay could require marking
  restriping. The results documented in Chapter 8 provided information on the
  variability of project phase length with respect to the contract length in this analysis.
- Service life The service life of marking materials is defined as the time from when the marking was initially put on the pavement until the time when its retroreflectivity falls below the minimum requirement. As with project phase duration, marking materials that are less durable than expected could require markings to be restriped prior to the end of the project phase. Service life curves and variability of the service life estimates as a function of marking material, AADT, and pavement type were documented in Chapter 9 and were used here.

The MC simulation approach is summarized in Figure 54. The output from the MC analysis is the total cost associated with the selection of specific marking materials for a given set of factors.



Figure 54. Overview of Monte Carlo Analytical Approach.

## THE SIMULATION OBJECTIVE FUNCTION

The objective function of this analysis is the total cost of selecting and applying specific marking materials under a given set of factors. The total cost depends on how frequent markings need to be reapplied over the course of the project. The initial application of markings is always needed for every project, while the number of marking reapplication depends on actual marking service life and project phase duration.

Let N<sub>k</sub> be the number of reapplications required for pavement marking type k. Then,

$$N_{k} = \left\lfloor P_{a} / S_{k} \right\rfloor \tag{8}$$

where  $P_a$  is actual phase length of the project (days) and  $S_k$  is actual service life of marking material k.

Note that  $N_k$  is a discrete variable and equal to zero if no reapplication is needed. Meanwhile, the total cost per unit distance of marking material k is

$$C_k = C_{k,i} + C_{k,r} \tag{9}$$

where  $C_{k,i}$  is the initial application cost of marking material k and  $C_{k,r}$  is the reapplication cost of marking material k.

The reapplication cost depends on the number of reapplications needed over the course of the project at prevailing traffic volume. Reapplication is considered undesirable during the project phase since it involves equipment relocation and additional traffic disruption. This creates extra cost to the project compared to the initial application cost.

To derive the dollar equivalent amount associated with each reapplication, road user costs (RUC) from a previous TTI study (*36*) are added to the initial cost, which gives

$$C_{k,r} = N_k \cdot \left( C_{k,i} + RUC \right) \tag{10}$$

where RUC is the road user cost in \$/day/mile.

RUC is estimated as a function of traffic volume and capacity reduction characteristics. In this study, the researchers used the RUC associated with work zone on four-lane and six-lane rural Interstate highways with 15 percent truck traffic. It is conservatively assumed that activities involved with marking reapplication are similar to one day of work zone activities with all lanes open with reduced capacity. The RUC figures from the 1999 report were updated to 2007 dollars using a consumer price index (CPI) multiplier of 1.251.

## INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

The total cost of a particular marking material selection depends on:

- construction phase completion time,
- service life of the marking material for a given set of pavement and traffic conditions,
- unit cost of the marking material, and
- costs of reapplication of the material should it fail to last to the actual end of the project phase.

Chapters 8 and 9 provide data and relationships on the first three of these inputs that were used in this MC analysis. One of the key aspects of the analysis was the recognition that variances from the expected values of these factors were possible, and the probability of these deviations (and magnitude of such deviations) needed to be considered explicitly as a way to aid decision-makers in selecting a pavement marking material for a given set of conditions.

The analysis of the reapplication cost required consideration of road user costs associated with a restriping effort (user costs did not have to be considered for the first application as it was assumed that they would be identical for all materials). Each reapplication cost was calculated by adding a volume-dependent RUC to the initial cost for each marking material. In this manner, the analysis will tend to favor the option that requires fewer reapplications and thus lowering the total cost, particularly in a high-volume traffic condition. The RUC costs used in the analysis are provided in Table 38.

Lane ADT	RUC (\$/Lane)
3000	0
6000	21
12000	75
18000	1031
24000	3103

Table 38. Road	<b>User Costs</b>	Associated	with Rean	plication (	(\$/Lane).
I ubic cor Itouu		Insportated	min item	pheasion	$(\psi)$ <b>Liquit</b> $(\psi)$

#### SIMULATION PROCEDURE

The basic simulation approach utilized in this effort can be summarized as follows:

- Specify a case as a combination of marking material, pavement surface, AADT per lane, phase completion characteristics, and MR requirement.
- Generate unit cost as a random variate  $C \sim N(\mu_c, \sigma_c^2)$ . The values of  $(\mu_c, \sigma_c^2)$  depend on the choice of marking materials.
- Generate service life as a random variate  $S \sim N(\mu_s, \sigma_s^2)$ . The values of  $\mu_s$  and  $\sigma_s^2$  depend on marking materials, surface types, AADT levels, and MR requirement. To avoid negative and unrealistic *S*, its minimum simulated value was set at 20 percent of expected service life, i.e.  $S = \max(S, 0.2\mu_s)$ .
- Generate percent difference between actual and contract phase length as a random variate Δ ~ N(μ<sub>Δ</sub>, σ<sub>Δ</sub><sup>2</sup>). The values of (μ<sub>Δ</sub>, σ<sub>Δ</sub><sup>2</sup>) are assumed to follow historical data on project phase completion in Texas, i.e. mostly early or on time.
- Calculate actual phase length  $P_a$  as a function of random variate  $\Delta$ .
- Calculate the number of reapplication N as a function of S and  $P_a$ .
- Calculate the total cost of marking material, which also depends on *C*, *S*,  $P_a$ , and *RUC* for each reapplication needed.

Since the output of the simulation depends on three random variables (cost, phase duration, and service life), the total cost estimate for the particular scenario being analyzed is itself a random variable. By repeating the simulation numerous times for a particular scenario, different total cost values will be generated until its distribution is also estimated. The simulation routine was coded in an S language, which is executable on S-Plus® statistical software platform. S language is an efficient matrix-oriented computational tool similar to MATLAB®. A total of 100,000 simulation runs for each configuration was executed to generate a resulting cost dataset that was considered robust enough upon which to base pavement marking material recommendations.

## RESULTS

For each scenario, the following outputs were computed from the simulation:

- distribution of total cost (\$ per mile) of each pavement marking material for a given pavement surface, AADT value, and project phase duration (the mean, standard deviation, and 15<sup>th</sup>/50<sup>th</sup>/85<sup>th</sup>/90<sup>th</sup>/95<sup>th</sup> percentile values of the total cost estimates for that particular configuration were captured and reported); and
- number of marking reapplications that would be required.

Detailed simulation results are summarized in Appendix B. An example of these simulation outputs is presented in Table 39. A graphical representation of the total cost curves as a function of AADT value is shown in Figure 55. The most cost-effective marking material on asphalt surface for a specified phase length and volume condition can be determined by selecting the alternative that gives the lowest total cost for a particular volume condition. As suggested in the figure, the lowest-cost selection changes both as the length of the project phase duration and the AADT level changes, consistent with expectations.

The results of simulation analysis showed that the distribution of estimated total costs for each marking material is heavily asymmetric, and therefore the use of arithmetic mean and standard deviations to compare between marking materials would not be appropriate. Therefore, percentile values (ordered statistics) were used to compare the total cost results of the marking materials for each scenario. The 15<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup> (median), and 85<sup>th</sup> percentile total cost values for each marking material were selected for comparison. These three values were deemed to represent "better than expected," "expected," and "worse than expected" scenarios. For instance, the "worse than expected" would imply the case where the unit cost is higher than usual, project phase length is longer than usual, and/or the marking material degrades considerably faster than average. Stated statistically, 85 percent of the simulation estimates of total costs for that marking material under that scenario were less than this value. Similarly, the "expected" total cost of the marking material was the case where 50 percent of the simulation runs were less than this value and 50 percent were higher.

143

Table 39. Example of Simulation Inputs and Outputs: Asphalt Surface, Normal PhaseVariability, and Project Duration of 180 Days.

						(a)	Sce	nario	In	puts							
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	e.type	AADT	minR	proj.	diff nsi	m	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contrac	t.len	diff	diff.sd
8	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	0	1000	000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	180	)	3.94	1.05
28	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100	0	1000	000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	180	)	3.94	1.05
48	Button	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0			2233	364	23.8	4.8	180		3.94	1.05
68	Button	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100	0			2233	364	19.4	3.9	180		3.94	1.05
88	Button	Asphalt		dge White		100	0			2233	364	16.3	3.3	180		3.94	1.05
6	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	3000	100	0			1056	205	44.6	23.6	180		3.94	1.05
26	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	6000	100	0			1056	205	22.3	11.8	180		3.94	1.05
46	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0			1056	205	11.1	5.9	180		3.94	1.05
66	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100	0			1056	205	7.4	3.9	180		3.94	1.05
86	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	24000	100	0			1056	205	5.6	2.9	180		3.94	1.05
7	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	3000	100	0			3960	512	33.3	9.3	180		3.94	1.05
27	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	6000	100	0			3960	512	16.6	4.7	180		3.94	1.05
47	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0			3960	512 512	8.3	2.3	180		3.94 3.94	1.05 1.05
67 87	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100 100	0			3960 3960	512	5.5 4.2	1.6 1.2	180		3.94 3.94	1.05
5	Tape Thermo	Asphalt Asphalt		dge White	3000	100	0 0			1584	205	4.2 77.9	1.2 34.3	180 180		3.94 3.94	1.05
25	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White	6000	100	0			1584	205	39.0	34.3 17.2	180		3.94	1.05
25 45	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0			1584	205	39.0 19.5	8.6	180		3.94	1.05
65	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100	0			1584	205	13.0	5.7	180		3.94	1.05
85	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White		100	0			1584	205	9.7	4.3	180		3.94	1.05
	THOIMO	riophan	Cond Et	ago minto								0.1	1.0	100	<i>,</i>	0.01	1.00
					(	0) 3	IIIIu	ation	U			<u>/                                    </u>	- )				
			500/		~ <del></del>				4.5		tal Cost					<u> </u>	
num		.mean rea						0.00%			70.00%				90.00		5.00%
8	0.		0	0	223		64	2234		357	2425	253		2610	2700		2830
28		.0	0	0	223		64	2232		355	2423	253		2609	2698		2830
48		.0	0	0	223		64	2232		356	2423	253		2609	2697		2827
68		.0	0	0	223		66	2233		356	2422	253		2610	2699		2830
88		.0	0	0	223		89	2232		354	2423	253		2610	2702		2834
6	0.		0	0	105		204	1057		45	1164	122		1268	1318		1395
26	0.		0	0	114		572	1078	8	55	1200	128	84	1346	1458		2009
46	0.	.3	0	1	134	18 7	28	1113	8	69	1269	144	41	1959	2445	5	3129
66	0.	.5	0	1	218	32 19	925	1197	9	02	2745	328	88	3606	5283	3	7082
86	1.	.0	1	2	512	24 5	733	4656	9	60	5393	593	32	9344	1327	52	21113
7	0.	.0	0	0	395	56 5	512	3958	34	127	4226	438	88	4486	4610	)	4800
27	0.	.0	0	0	399	99 6	647	3968	34	133	4241	44(	06	4510	4640		4846
47		.2	0	0	457		751	4063	34	182	4414	470	07	5081	7471		8508
67		.6	1	1	702		303	7683		751	8932	946		9775	1019		1150
87	1.		1	1		20 4		11108		501	11857	124		3250	1747		9377
5		.0	0	0	158	-	204	1585		372	1692	175		1796	1845		1919
25		.0	0	0 0	158		205	1583		371	1691	175		1796	1847		1921
45	0.		0	0	167		38	1598		381	1715	179		1844	1923		2691
45 65	0.		0	0	195		200	1614		386	1743	183		1917	3552		4610
85	0.		0	1	268		200 600	1640		399	1743	197		5959	6409		0162
00	0.	.∠	0	1	200	ע פר	000	1040	1.	799	1191	191	10	2322	0403	2	0102

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure 55. Example of Total Cost Curves on Asphalt Surface.

The lowest total cost marking material for the 15<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, and 85<sup>th</sup> percentile total cost computations of each scenario analyzed are presented in Table 40. Scenarios in which the total costs for two marking materials were extremely close together (i.e., within 5 percent) are both shown. For example, the median total costs of thermoplastics and traffic buttons on asphalt pavements were found to be approximately equal for project phase durations of 720 days (i.e., almost two years) at AADT levels of 10,000 vehicles per day (vpd) to 19,000 vpd and so are shown in Table 40(a) as "T/B." Those scenarios where both paint and buttons are estimated to be lowest costs ("P/B") most likely reflect multiple reapplications of both materials, such that the difference in costs between the materials themselves becomes negligible.

Comparing across the 15<sup>th</sup>, median (50<sup>th</sup>), and 85<sup>th</sup> percentile recommendations in Table 40, one sees that there are many scenarios in which the choice of marking material is identical and therefore a straightforward decision. For these scenarios, the distribution of expected costs for one material is less than the others over the entire range of probabilities. This is depicted graphically in Figure 56(a) as a comparison of the cumulative probability curves of paint and thermoplastic (the values shown are for illustrative purposes only and do not correspond to any particular scenario in Table 40. In contrast, there are a few scenarios in which the lowest total cost material changes depending on the probability level being considered. These situations can be explained as conditions where there is some chance, but not necessarily a certainty, that one or more reapplications of a particular material will be required before the project phase is terminated. This reapplication may be required because the phase duration exceeded its estimate by some amount, the service life of the marking material ended up being less than expected for that particular AADT level, the cost of the materials (or the difference between them) ended up being more or less than typical, or some combination of all three of these scenarios. Graphically, this situation is depicted in Figure 56(b). Note that while paint most often is the lowest cost material, there is a small possibility in this hypothetical scenario that a reapplication of paint would be needed and thus thermoplastic would actually provide the lowest total cost. The probability of this occurring would be equal to 1-0.75 = 0.25, or the amount to the right of where the curves cross in Figure 56(b).

146

# Table 40. Most Cost-Effective Marking Material under Normal Phase Variability.

								(a)	As	pha	lt S	Surf	ace									
15th	(a) Asphalt Surface15th Percentile CostMedian Cost											8	5th	Per	centi	le Co	ost					
				gth (d	ays)			P				days	;)		D.T.	Phase Length (days)						
Lane ADT	90	180	360	540	720		Lane ADT	90		36				Lane A	וט	90	180	360	540	720		
3000	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р		3000	Р	Р	P	P	P		3000	)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Т		
4000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		4000	Р	P	P	P	Р		4000	)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Т		
5000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		5000	Р	Р	Р	I P	Р		5000		Р	Р	Р	Т	т		
6000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		6000	Р	Р	Р	I P	Р		6000		Р	Р	Т	т	T/B		
7000	Р	P	P	P	P		7000	P	P	P	P	P		7000		Р	P	T	Т	T/B		
8000	P	P	P	P	Р		8000	P	P	P	P	P		8000		Р	P	Т	Ť	T/B		
9000	P	P	P	P	P		9000	P	P	P	P			9000		P	P	Ť	В	T/B		
10000	P	P	P	P	T/B		10000	P	P	P	T	T/	R	1000		P	P	Ť	В	T/B		
11000	P	P	P	P	T/B		11000	P	P	P	Τ			1100		P	T	В	В	T/B		
12000	P	P	P	P	T/B		12000	P	P	Τ	Τ			1200		P	Ť	В	В	T/B		
13000	P	P	P	T	T/B		13000	P	P	Τ	ΙŤ			1300	-	P	Ť	В	В	В		
14000	P	P	P	Ť	T/B		14000	P	P	Ι÷	B			1400		P	Ť	В	В	В		
15000	P	P	P	Ť	T/B		15000	P	P	Ιτ				1500		P	Ť	В	В	B		
16000	P	P	P	Ť	T/B		16000	P	P	Ιτ	B			1600	-	P	Ť	В	B	B		
17000	P	P	T	Ť	T/B		17000	P	P	Ιτ	B			1700	-	P	Ť	В	B	B		
18000	P	P	Τ	Ι τ	T/B		18000	P	P	Ϊ́́́т	B			1800	-	P	Ť	В	В	B		
19000	P	P	Τ	B	T/B		19000	P	T	B	B			1900		Г	Ť	В	B	B		
	-	P	Ϊ́́́Τ	_				P		_					-		B	_	_	_		
20000	P			В	T/B		20000		T	B	B	_		2000	-	T	_	В	В	В		
21000	P	P	T	В	T/B		21000	P	T	B	B	_		2100		T	В	В	В	В		
22000	P	P	Т	В	T/B		22000	Ρ	Т	В	B	_		2200	-	Т	В	В	В	В		
23000	Ρ	Ρ	Т	В	T/B		23000	Ρ	Т	B	B			2300		Т	В	В	В	В		
24000	Ρ	Ρ	Т	В	T/B		24000	Ρ	Т	В	B			2400	)	Т	В	В	В	В		
								(b)	Co	ncre	ete	Sur	face									
15th	n Pe	rcent	ile C	ost			N	ledi	an Co	ost				85ti	h Pe	rcer	ntile	Cost				
Lane ADT	Pł	ase	Leng	th (da	iys)		Lane ADT	Pha	ise L	engt	h (da	ays)	Γ	Lane ADT	days	)						
Lane ADT		180	360	540	720		Lane ADT	90	180	360	540	720		Lane ADT	90	180		54		20		
3000	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р		3000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		3000	Р	Ρ	Р	Р		2		
4000	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р		4000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		4000	Ρ	Ρ	Р	Р		2		
5000	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р		5000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		5000	Ρ	Ρ	Р	Р	F			
6000	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Ρ		6000	Ρ	Р	Р	Ρ	Р		6000	Ρ	Ρ	Р	P/E		/B		
7000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		7000	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		7000	Р	Р	P	P/E				
8000	Р	Р	Р	Р	P		8000	Р	P	P	Р	Р		8000	Р	P	P	P/E				
9000	P P	P P	P P	P P	P P		9000	P P	P P	P P	P P	P P		9000	Р	P P	P	P/E P/E		/B		
10000	Р Р	P P	Р Р	P	P/B		10000	P	P	P	Р Р			10000	P P	P	P					
11000	P P	P P	P P	P	P/B		11000	P P	P	P	Р Р	P/B P/B		11000	Р Р	P	P	P/E P/E				
12000	P	Г				1	12000 13000	P P	P	P	P B	P/B		12000	Р Р	P	B	P/E		/B		
12000	Р	Р	D	D	D/D					Р	_			13000		۲	B	P/1	יקר			
13000 14000	P P	P P	P P	P	P/B					рI	P	D/P		14000	Р	P	P	D/D	2 0	2		
14000	Р	Ρ	P	P	P/B		14000	Ρ	P	P P	B	P/B		14000 15000	P P	Р т	B	P/E		3		
14000 15000	P P	P P	P P	P B	P/B P/B		14000 15000	P P	Ρ	Р	в	P/B		15000	Р	Т	в	P/E	3 E	3		
14000 15000 16000	P P P	P P P	P P P	P B B	P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000	P P P	P P	P B	B B	P/B P/B		15000 16000	P P	T T	B B	P/E P/E	B E	3		
14000 15000 16000 17000	P P P P	P P P P	P P P P	P B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000 17000	P P P P	P P P	P B B	B B B	P/B P/B P/B		15000 16000 17000	P P P	T T T	B B B	P/E P/E P/E	B E B E B E	3 3 3		
14000 15000 16000 17000 18000	P P P P P	P P P P P	P P P P P P	P B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000 17000 18000	P P P P P	P P P P	P B B B	B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B		15000 16000 17000 18000	P P P P	T T T T	B B B B	P/E P/E P/E P/E	B E B E B E B E	3 3 3 3		
14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000	P P P P	P P P P	P P P P P T	P B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000	P P P P P P	P P P	P B B B B	B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B B		15000 16000 17000 18000 19000	P P P P P	T T T T	B B B B B	P/E P/E P/E P/E B	3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E	3 3 3 3 3 3 3		
14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000	P P P P P	P P P P P P	P P P P P P	P B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000	P P P P P	P P P P P	P B B B	B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B		15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000	P P P P	T T T T	B B B B	P/E P/E P/E P/E	3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 5 E	3 3 3 3		
14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000	P P P P P P	P P P P P P P	P P P P P T T	P B B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000	P P P P P P	P P P P P P	P B B B B B B	B B B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B B B		15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000	P	T T T T T B	B B B B B B	P/E P/E P/E B B B	3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 4 E 4 E 4 E	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		
14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000 22000	P P P P P P P P	P P P P P P P P	P P P P P T T T T	P B B B B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000 22000	P P P P P P P	P P P P P P	P B B B B B B B	B B B B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B B B B B B B		15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000 22000	P P P P P P P	T T T T B B	B B B B B B B	P/E P/E P/E B B B B	3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 4 E 4 E 4 E			
14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000	P	P P P P P P P P P P	P P P P T T T	P B B B B B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B P/B		14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000	P P P P P P P P	P P P P P P P P	P B B B B B B B B B	B B B B B B B B B B	P/B P/B P/B B B B B		15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000	P	T T T T B B B B	B B B B B B B B B	P/E P/E P/E B B B B	3 E 3 E 3 E 5			

Notes: P = Paint, T = Thermoplastic, and B = Button



(a) Lowest Cost Material Constant across Probability Range



(b) Lowest Cost Material Changes across Probability Range Figure 56. Lowest Cost Material Comparison.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results shown in Table 40, Figure 57 provides the research team's recommendations for pavement marking materials for a given roadway surface, estimated project duration, and estimated AADT range. Where two markings were estimated from the simulation

analysis to have comparable lowest total costs, a conservative approach was taken and so the more durable marking is shown as recommended.



(a) Asphalt Pavement



(b) Concrete Pavement

Figure 57. Pavement Marking Material Recommendations for Expected (Median Value) Conditions.

Overall, the recommended pavement marking materials tend to agree across asphalt and concrete pavement surfaces. Buttons do tend to be recommended at slightly shorter phase durations and AADT levels on concrete surfaces than on asphalt surfaces, but only slightly so. Furthermore, based on the analyses performed, researchers recommend the use of thermoplastics as the lowest cost alternative in only a few isolated conditions on asphalt pavements. For concrete surfaces, thermoplastics do not tend to wear particularly well and so do not end up as the lowest cost material in essentially any condition on concrete surfaces.

The recommendations above represent the researchers' best effort at an objective, defensible analysis framework for work zone pavement marking selection based on the best available data on the topic. Given the dearth of guidance available on this topic, these recommendations represent a significant improvement in decision-making support. Even so, it is recognized that many additional factors that could not be considered in this analysis ultimately impact pavement marking performance. Consequently, the recommendations provided must be interpreted and used in conjunction with engineering judgment and past experiences in the field with work zone pavement marking performance. To aid in that interpretation, Figure 58 and Figure 59 are provided of the 15<sup>th</sup> and 85<sup>th</sup> percentile lowest total cost comparisons. The 15<sup>th</sup> percentile recommendations imply that "better than expected" performance or conditions are expected (i.e., traffic volumes are lower than assumed, project phase duration is likely to be less than estimated, or pavement marking durability seems to last longer than typical), whereas the 85<sup>th</sup> percentile recommendations are indicative of "poorer than expected" performance or conditions. For the short duration projects and low ADT roadways, paint continues to be the recommended material under all levels of risk. As project durations and ADT levels increase, the recommended marking materials do change. At very long projects and high ADTs, the pavement marking material of choice (i.e., traffic buttons) is generally recommended regardless of the risk level considered.



(a) Recommendations for "Better than Expected" Conditions



(b) Recommendations for "Worse than Expected" Conditions

Figure 58. 15<sup>th</sup> (Better Than Expected) and 85<sup>th</sup> Percentile (Worse Than Expected) Lowest Total Cost Recommendations: Asphalt Pavement.



(a) Recommendations for "Better than Expected" Conditions



(b) Recommendations for "Worse than Expected" Conditions

Figure 59. 15th (Better Than Expected) and 85th Percentile (Worse Than Expected) Lowest Total Cost Recommendations: Concrete Pavement.

## **CHAPTER 11. CONCLUSIONS**

# TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL AT AND NEAR URBAN FREEWAY INTERCHANGES

In this project, researchers have identified a number of issues and challenges surrounding the provision of temporary traffic control in and around urban freeway interchanges. Several laboratory studies were conducted to identify improvements to use to improve upon these issues and challenges. Based on the results of those studies, the following conclusions can be drawn:

- Efforts to continue to use existing guide signs by removing or covering lane assignment arrows that no longer correspond to lane positions (due to lane shifts or other temporary changes in alignment) do significantly degrade the abilities of drivers to quickly determine the appropriate lane for them to be in as they approach a freeway interchange.
- The provision of temporary diagrammatic guide signs and/or the use of pavement marking symbols designating the lanes assigned to the various routes approaching the interchange significantly improve driver lane choice abilities in such situations.
- If pavement marking symbols are to be used for this purpose, the use of route shields (or, presumably, text descriptors of the route and direction) provides better driver comprehension and lane choice decisions than simply using pavement arrows to indicate through and exiting lanes.
- The provision of pavement symbols in all lanes approaching the interchange does not significantly improve driver comprehension and lane choice decisions over simply providing the symbols in the exiting lanes only. However, if heavy traffic volumes are likely to obscure the pavement symbols for a large portion of the traffic stream, providing symbols in all lanes may be necessary to insure that all drivers receive at least some indication as to whether or not they are in their desired lane. It may also be necessary to provide more than one set of pavement symbols in advance of the interchange, although this was not evaluated explicitly in this research.
- Lane closures on through lanes immediately downstream of exit lane drops are difficult to effectively convey to drivers with current advance warning signs without

closing both the through and the exiting lanes upstream of the interchange. Such upstream closures will often create significant queues, leading to rear-end and other types of crashes. If a significant amount of approaching traffic is destined for the exit, waiting to close the through lane(s) until after the exit can sometimes reduce or eliminate such queuing. Studies done for this research suggest that the use of PCMS with the message "RIGHT/THRU LN/CLOSED" or similar text message improves driver understanding of this situation over the use of standard MUTCD lane closure signing. A graphical PCMS message based on principles of the Texas LANE BLOCKED sign may provide even better driver comprehension, but the legibility of full-matrix PCMS to portray this graphic has not been evaluated. Even with the use of PCMS, however, driver comprehension of this situation is less than typically desired for efficient traffic operations.

• On multi-lane facilities where lane shifts are required, the use of reverse curve signs that have multiple arrows (the number of arrows corresponding to the number of travel lanes) may slightly improve driver comprehension of the required driving maneuver (i.e., to stay in a lane and follow the curve) than the standard reverse curve sign with a single thick arrow. In addition, the multiple-arrow sign format is strongly preferred by drivers over the single-arrow format.

Based on these findings, guidelines on improving temporary traffic control at and near urban freeway interchanges have been prepared and are provided as Appendix C.

## SELECTION OF PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS FOR WORK ZONES

As part of this project, researchers also investigated and developed an objective methodology for selecting the most-appropriate pavement marking material for work zone situations based on the duration of the project or project phase for which the marking is needed, type of pavement surface the marking will be placed on, and durability of the various marking materials available for use in work zone situations. The following is a listing of key findings from this part of the project:

- An analysis of time-related data from a sample of 614 monthly estimate reports indicates that the overall average percent difference between estimated and actual project progress was 3.9 percent. In other words, on average, the projects in the database were estimated to have 3.9 percent more work completed than time used on their contracts. The variability in the percent difference data, however, was relatively large. It ranged from -90 percent to almost 150 percent. Several projects were either well behind or ahead of schedule, but on average most projects were progressing in an expected manner. Statistically, this variability corresponded to standard deviation of 25.9 percent. No clear trends in these statistics were detected as a function of project duration or work type.
- Analyses of NTPEP and other data sources regarding pavement marking material performance allowed researchers to develop a series of service life performance relationships as a function of pavement surface type, lane ADT, and type of marking material. Researchers were also able to establish relationships to describe the variability of pavement marking service life as a function of these same variables.
- Researchers estimated total costs of using the various pavement marking materials considered under various pavement surface, project phase duration, and ADT levels through a Monte Carlo simulation model. Variability in project phase durations, pavement marking service life, and marking costs were considered explicitly in the analysis. Results from the analysis allowed researchers to recommend the lowest cost pavement marking material for each pavement surface/project phase duration/AADT level condition considered.
- The Monte Carlo simulation approach also allowed researchers to assess the impact of the variability of the various factors considered upon the recommended pavement marking materials. Researchers used this information to generate additional recommendations for decision-makers to consider if they prefer to take a more liberal (i.e., "better than expected" marking performance and/or project phase duration) or a more conservative (i.e., "worse than expected" marking performance and/or project phase duration) approach on pavement marking selection.
- It should be noted that temporary tapes are not recommended for any situation. This is due to the high costs and marginal performance. Temporary tapes may need to be

used in applications on final surfaces where buttons and RRPMs cannot be used and the alignment is only temporary. This is likely the only situation in which temporary tape may be the most feasible option.

A set of guidelines providing these pavement marking selection recommendations and other factors to consider are provided as Appendix D.

## **CHAPTER 12. REFERENCES**

- 1. Part 6, Temporary Traffic Control. In Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control. Texas Department of Transportation, Austin, Texas, 2003 Edition.
- 2. Traffic Control Plan Standard Sheets. Texas Department of Transportation, Traffic Operations Division, Austin, Texas.
- 3. McGee, H.W. and B.G. Knapp. Visibility Requirements for Traffic Control Devices in Work Zones. In *Transportation Research Record 703*. Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1979.
- 4. Knapp, B.G. and R.F. Pain. Human Factors Considerations in Arrow Panel Design and Operation. In *Transportation Research Record 703*. Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1979.
- Hostetter, R.S. et al. Determination of Driver Needs in Work Zones. Report No. FHWA-RD-82-117. FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., September 1982.
- Hulbert, S. and A. Burg. A Human Factors Analysis of Barricades, Flashers, and Steady-Burn Lights for Use at Construction and Maintenance Work Sites. University of California at Los Angeles, December 1974.
- 7. Helmuth, J.L. *Visual Complexity in Highway Work Zones: An Exploratory Study.* MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, May 2002.
- 8. Material Specifications. Texas Department of Transportation, Austin, Texas, November 2004.
- 9. Pavement Marking Handbook. Texas Department of Transportation, Austin, Texas, August 2004.
- 10. *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*. Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 2003 Edition.
- Traffic Control Devices on Federal-Aid and Other Streets and Highways; Color Specifications for Retroreflective Sign and Pavement Marking Materials. FHWA Docket No. FHWA-99-6190. In *Federal Register*, Vol. 67, No. 147, Wednesday, July 31, 2002.
- 12. Freedman, M., et al. *Noticeability Requirements for Delineation of No Illuminated Highways*. Report FHWA-RD-88-028. Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C., July 1988.

- Parker, N.A. and S.J.M. Massawe. Evaluation of the Performance of Permanent Pavement Markings. Presented at the 82<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., 2003.
- Allen, R.W., J.F. O'Hanlon, and D.T. McRuer. *Driver's Visibility Requirements for Roadway Delineation*. Report FHWA-RD-77-165. Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C., 1977.
- 15. King, L.E. and J.R. Graham. *Evaluation of Pavement Marking Materials for Wet Night Conditions*. Report FHWA-NC-89-004. North Carolina State University, October 1989.
- Graham, J.R. and L.E. King. Retroreflectivity Requirements for Pavement Markings. In *Transportation Research Record 1316*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1991.
- Ethen, S.L. and H.L. Woltman. Minimum Retroreflectance for Nighttime Visibility of Pavement Markings. In *Transportation Research Record 1093*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1986.
- 18. Henry, J.J., et al. *Service Life and Cost of Pavement Marking Materials*. Pennsylvania Transportation Institute, 1990, unpublished report.
- Jacobs, G.F., et al. Detectability of Pavement Markings Under Stationary and Dynamic Conditions as a Function of Retroreflective Brightness. In *Transportation Research Record 1495*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1995.
- Loetterle, F.E., R.A. Beck, and J. Carlson. Public Perception of Pavement Marking Brightness. In *Transportation Research Record 1715*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington D.C., 2000.
- Graham, J.R., J. Harrold, and L.E. King. Pavement Marking Retroreflectivity Requirements for Older Drivers. In *Transportation Research Record 1529*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington D.C., 1996.
- 22. Zwahlen, H.T. and T. Schnell. Visibility of Road Markings as a Function of Age, Retroreflectivity Under Low-Beam and High-Beam Illumination at Night. In *Transportation Research Record 1692*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1999.
- Zwahlen, H.T. and T. Schnell. Minimum In-Service Retroreflectivity of Pavement Markings. In *Transportation Research Record 1715*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 2000.

- 24. Alexander, G.J. and H. Lunenfeld. *Positive Guidance in Traffic Control*. Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, 1975.
- 25. Lunenfeld, H. and G.J. Alexander. *A Users' Guide to Positive Guidance (Third Edition)*. Report FHWA-SA-90-017. FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, 1990.
- Dudek, C.L. and G.L. Ullman. Traffic Control for Short-Duration Maintenance Operations on Four-Lane Divided Highways. In *Transportation Research Record 1230*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1989, pp. 12-19.
- 27. Hancher, D.E., W.F. McFarland, and R.T. Alabay. *Construction Contract Time Determination*. Research Report 1262-1F. Texas Transportation Institute, College Station, Texas, 1992.
- 28. O'Conner, J.T., W.K. Chong, Y. Huh, and Y. Kuo. Development of Improved Information for Estimating Construction Time: A Report. Research Report 0-4416-1. Center for Transportation Research, Austin, Texas, October 2004.
- AASHTO's National Transportation Product Evaluation Program (NTPEP). 2002 NTPEP – Pavement Marking Materials: Second Year Field Performance & Lab Test Results. 2002 Mississippi Test Deck. November 2005.
- 30. Neter, J., M.H. Kutner, C.J. Nachsheim, and W. Wasserman. *Applied Linear Statistical Models*, McGraw-Hill, 1996.
- 31. Lindly, J. and R. Wijesundera. *Evaluation of Profiled Pavement Markings*. UTCA Report 01465. University Transportation Center for Alabama, 2003.
- 32. Martin, P., J. Perrin, S. Jitprasithsiri, and B. Hansen. *A Comparative Analysis of the Alternative Pavement Marking Materials for the State of Utah.* Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Utah, 1996.
- 33. *Pavement Marking Handbook*. Texas Department of Transportation, Austin, Texas, August 2004.
- 34. Bahar, G., Mollett, C., Persaud, B., Lyon, C., Smiley, A., Smahel, T., and H. McGee. "Safety Evaluation of Raised Pavement Markers." Final Report NCHRP 518, Washington, D.C., National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 2004.
- 35. TxDOT Average Low Bid Unit Price, Highway Construction Projects. Statewide Construction Average Low Bid Unit Price. July 2007.

36. Daniels, G., D.R. Ellis, and W.R. Stockton. Techniques for Manually Estimating Road User Costs Associated with Construction Projects. *Final Report*, Texas Transportation Institute, 1999.

# APPENDIX A. REGRESSION PLOTS FOR THE THERMOPLASTIC, PAINT, AND TEMPORARY TAPE MARKINGS



Figure A1. Thermoplastic on Asphalt (NTPEP).







Figure A2. Thermoplastic on Concrete (NTPEP).







Figure A3. Paint on Asphalt (NTPEP).







Figure A4. Paint on Concrete (NTPEP).





Figure A5. Temporary Tape on Asphalt (NTPEP).



Figure A6. Temporary Tape on Concrete (NTPEP).
## APPENDIX B. RESULTS OF THE MONTE CARLO SIMULATION ANALYSES

## Table B1. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 90 Days.

num	marking	pvmt.type	line.type	AADT		proj.diff		cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.len	diff	diff.sd
4	Button	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	90	3.94	1.05
24	Button	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	6000	100	0	100000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	90	3.94	1.05
44	Button	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	12000	100	0	100000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	90	3.94	1.05
64	Button	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	18000	100	0	100000	2233	364	19.4	3.9	90	3.94	1.05
84	Button	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	90	3.94	1.05
2	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	1056	205	44.6	23.6	90	3.94	1.05
22	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	6000	100	0	100000	1056	205	22.3	11.8	90	3.94	1.05
42	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	12000	100	0	100000	1056	205	11.1	5.9	90	3.94	1.05
62	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	18000	100	0	100000	1056	205	7.4	3.9	90	3.94	1.05
82	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	1056	205	5.6	2.9	90	3.94	1.05
3	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	3960	512	33.3	9.3	90	3.94	1.05
23	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	6000	100	0	100000	3960	512	16.6	4.7	90	3.94	1.05
43	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	12000	100	0	100000	3960	512	8.3	2.3	90	3.94	1.05
63	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	18000	100	0	100000	3960	512	5.5	1.6	90	3.94	1.05
83	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	3960	512	4.2	1.2	90	3.94	1.05
1	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	1584	205	77.9	34.3	90	3.94	1.05
21	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	6000	100	0	100000	1584	205	39.0	17.2	90	3.94	1.05
41	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	12000	100	0	100000	1584	205	19.5	8.6	90	3.94	1.05
61	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	18000	100	0	100000	1584	205	13.0	5.7	90	3.94	1.05
81	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	1584	205	9.7	4.3	90	3.94	1.05

(b) Simulation Outputs

							To	tal Cost	(\$/mile)			
num	reapp.mean	reapp.50%	reapp.85%	mean	sd	50.00%	15.00%	70.00%	80.00%	85.00%	90.00%	95.00%
4	0.0	0	0	2233	363	2234	1856	2426	2540	2609	2696	2825
24	0.0	0	0	2234	364	2235	1856	2425	2541	2611	2700	2831
44	0.0	0	0	2231	363	2231	1854	2420	2536	2607	2697	2830
64	0.0	0	0	2233	364	2234	1856	2423	2539	2609	2697	2831
84	0.0	0	0	2234	363	2235	1857	2424	2540	2611	2700	2830
2	0.0	0	0	1056	205	1056	844	1164	1230	1269	1318	1392
22	0.0	0	0	1056	205	1056	844	1164	1230	1270	1321	1394
42	0.1	0	0	1148	383	1079	857	1203	1287	1349	1460	2060
62	0.1	0	0	1317	735	1092	861	1229	1337	1449	2804	3257
82	0.3	0	1	2142	2495	1113	871	1272	1460	4996	5574	9193
3	0.0	0	0	3958	512	3959	3426	4227	4387	4487	4612	4801
23	0.0	0	0	3959	511	3958	3430	4229	4393	4490	4613	4796
43	0.0	0	0	3999	665	3966	3430	4235	4402	4506	4640	4853
63	0.0	0	0	4196	1277	3988	3447	4273	4460	4579	4757	5218
83	0.1	0	0	5017	2890	4063	3481	4410	4701	5064	10450	11510
1	0.0	0	0	1584	205	1584	1372	1690	1756	1796	1846	1921
21	0.0	0	0	1583	204	1583	1372	1690	1755	1794	1844	1918
41	0.0	0	0	1584	205	1583	1371	1691	1756	1796	1846	1920
61	0.0	0	0	1683	542	1594	1379	1708	1779	1827	1893	2039
81	0.1	0	0	1848	1103	1599	1379	1716	1794	1847	1930	5767



Figure B1. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 90 Days.

 Table B2. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 180 Days.

						(a)	scen	ario in	puts						
num	marking	pvmt.type		e.type	AADT		proj.di		cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd			
8	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	0	100000		364	38.8	7.8	180	3.9	
28	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100	0	100000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	180	3.9	4 1.05
48	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	12000	100	0	100000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	180	3.9	4 1.05
68	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	18000	100	0	100000	2233	364	19.4	3.9	180	3.9	4 1.05
88	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	24000	100	0	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	180	3.9	4 1.05
6	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	0	100000	1056	205	44.6	23.6	180	3.9	4 1.05
26	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100	0	100000	1056	205	22.3	11.8	180	3.9	4 1.05
46	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	12000	100	0	100000	1056	205	11.1	5.9	180	3.9	4 1.05
66	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	18000	100	0	100000	1056	205	7.4	3.9	180	3.9	4 1.05
86	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	24000	100	0	100000	1056	205	5.6	2.9	180	3.9	4 1.05
7	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	0	100000	3960	512	33.3	9.3	180	3.9	4 1.05
27	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100	0	100000	3960	512	16.6	4.7	180	3.9	4 1.05
47	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	12000	100	0	100000	3960	512	8.3	2.3	180	3.9	4 1.05
67	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	18000	100	0	100000	3960	512	5.5	1.6	180	3.9	4 1.05
87	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	24000	100	0	100000	3960	512	4.2	1.2	180	3.9	4 1.05
5	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	0	100000	1584	205	77.9	34.3	180	3.9	4 1.05
25	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100	0	100000	1584	205	39.0	17.2	180	3.9	4 1.05
45	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	12000	100	0	100000	1584	205	19.5	8.6	180	3.9	4 1.05
65	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	18000	100	0	100000	1584	205	13.0	5.7	180	3.9	4 1.05
85	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ec	dge White	24000	100	0	100000	1584	205	9.7	4.3	180	3.9	4 1.05
					(1	h) Si	imula	tion O	utnu	te					
					(	0) 01	mula			tal Cost	(¢/mil	<u></u>			
		mean rea	nn E00/	****** 0F	0/		sd 50	000/ 15		70.00%		,	5.00% 9	0.00%	95.00%
num 8	<u>1 Teapp</u> . 0.		0	1eapp.00 0	223				.00 / <u>%</u> 857	2425	80.0 253			2700	2830
				-	223										
28	0.		0	0					855	2423	253			2698	2830
48	0.		0	0	223				856	2423	253			2697	2827
68	0.		0	0	223				856	2422	253			2699	2830
88	0.		0	0	223				854	2423	253			2702	2834
6	0.		0	0	105				345	1164	122			1318	1395
26	0.		0	0	114				355	1200	128			1458	2009
46	0.	3	0	1	134	18 7	28 1	113 8	369	1269	144	41 <sup>·</sup>	1959	2445	3129
66	0.	5	0	1	218	32 19	925 1	197 9	902	2745	328	88 3	3606	5283	7082
86	1.		1	2	512	24 57	733 4	656 9	960	5393	593			3275	21113
7	0.		0	0	395				427	4226	438			4610	4800
27	0.		0	0	399				433	4241	44(			4640	4846
47	0.		0	0	457				482	4414	470			7471	8508
67	0.		1	1	702				751	8932	946			0198	11150
87	1.		1	1		20 30				11857				7474	19377
									601 272		124				
5	0.		0	0	158				372	1692	17			1845	1919
25	0	0	0	0	158				371	1691	17			1847	1921
			-	-											
45	0.		0	0	167				381	1715	179			1923	2691
65	0. 0.	1	0	0	195	58 12	200 1	614 1	386	1743	183	38 <sup>,</sup>	1917	3552	4610
	0.	1				58 12	200 1	614 1				38 <sup>,</sup>	1917		

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B2. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 180 Days.

 Table B3. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 360 Days.

						(a)	Scei	nario li	puts						
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	e.type	AADT	minR	proj.c		cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract	.len diff	diff.sd
12	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	dge White	3000	100	0	10000	0 2233	364	38.8	7.8	360	3.94	4 1.05
32	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	dge White	6000	100	0		0 2233	364	31.3	6.3	360	3.94	
52	Button	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0		0 2233	364	23.8	4.8	360	3.94	4 1.05
72	Button	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100	0		0 2233	364	19.4	3.9	360	3.94	
92	Button	Asphalt		dge White	24000	100	0		0 2233	364	16.3	3.3	360	3.94	
10	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	3000	100	0		0 1056	205	44.6	23.6	360	3.94	
30	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	6000	100	0		0 1056	205	22.3	11.8	360	3.94	
50	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0		0 1056	205	11.1	5.9	360	3.94	
70	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100	0		0 1056	205	7.4	3.9	360	3.94	
90	Paint	Asphalt		dge White	24000	100	0		0 1056	205	5.6	2.9	360	3.94	
11	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	3000	100	0		0 3960	512	33.3	9.3	360	3.94	
31	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	6000	100	0		0 3960	512	16.6	4.7	360	3.94	
51	Таре	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0		0 3960	512	8.3	2.3	360	3.94	
71	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100	0		0 3960	512	5.5	1.6	360	3.94	
91	Tape	Asphalt		dge White	24000	100	0		0 3960	512	4.2	1.2	360	3.94	
9	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White	3000	100	0		0 1584	205	77.9	34.3	360	3.94	
29	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White	6000	100	0		0 1584	205	39.0	17.2	360	3.94	
49	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White	12000	100	0		0 1584	205	19.5	8.6	360	3.94	
69	Thermo	Asphalt		dge White	18000	100	0		0 1584	205	13.0	5.7	360	3.94	
89	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	dge White	24000	100	0		0 1584	205	9.7	4.3	360	3.94	4 1.05
					(ł	)) Si	mul	ation (	Dutpu	ts					
									To	tal Cost (	(\$/mile	e)			
num	reapp.	mean rea	pp.50%	reapp.859					5.00%	70.00%			5.00% 9	0.00%	95.00%
12	0.	0	0	0	223		65	2233	1856	2425	25		2610	2699	2828
32	0.	0	0	0	223	63	69	2234	1855	2425	25	40	2611	2700	2834
52	0.	0	0	0	224	3 4	04	2234	1854	2424	25	43	2616	2708	2847
72	0.	0	0	0	230	66	15	2243	1864	2441	25	64	2642	2748	2926
92	0.	1	0	0	262	3 14	58	2269	1876	2483	26	29	2735	2918	7207
10	0.	1	0	0	114	33	69	1079	855	1202	12	87	1348	1455	1998
30	0.	3	0	1	133	57	00	1112	872	1268	14	36	1891	2382	3045
50	1.	0	1	2	214	4 16	610	1609	957	2337	27	28	3213	4220	6118
70	1.	7	1	3	467	5 38	331	3334	1564	4772	58	72	7348	10116	14863
90	2.		2	4	1149		357	8569	4983	10183	142			25909	41158
11	0.		0	0	399		42	3968	3434	4243	44			4641	4851
31	0.		0	0	455		7 <u>7</u> 708	4063	3480	4415	47			7375	8425
51	1.		1	1	839		806	4003 8075	6589	8808	93			11390	13234
71	1.		2	2	1286			12220	8526	14367	154			18437	21542
91					2220									31955	37482
	2.		2	3					16337	24474	265				
9	0.		0	0	158		05	1584	1371	1690	17		1795	1847	1921
29	0.		0	0	167		30	1599	1378	1716	17		1845	1925	2657
49	0.		0	1	197		55	1640	1399	1797	19			3375	4179
69	<u> </u>	6	0	1	313	· 2/	95	1781	1 / / 5	4021	12	73	4591	5688	8859
89	0. 1.		1	1 2	638		505	6094	1445 1556	6542	43 69			11558	20092

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B3. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 360 Days.

 Table B4. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 540 Days.

$ \begin{array}{  c                                  $							(a)	Scen	ario Ir	puts						
36         Button         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         100000         2233         364         21.8         6.3         540         3.94         1.05           56         Button         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100000         2233         364         12.8         540         3.94         1.05           76         Button         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         100000         2233         364         18.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           14         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         100000         1056         205         4.4         62.8         540         3.94         1.05           54         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1056         205         5.6         2.9         540         3.94         1.05           55         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         396         512         3.3         3.3         540         3.94         1.05           56         Tape	num	marking	pvmt.type	li	ne.type	AADT	minR	proj.di			cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.	en diff	diff.sd
56         Button         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         2233         364         13.8         4.8         540         3.94         1.05           76         Button         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100000         2233         364         19.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           34         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         100000         1056         205         2.2.3         11.8         540         3.94         1.05           34         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         10000         100000         1056         205         7.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           35         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         100000         3960         512         16.6         4.7         540         3.94         1.05           35         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         0         100000         3960         512         16.6         4.7         540         3.94         1.05           35	16	Button	Asphalt	Solid	Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	540	3.94	1.05
76       Button       Asphalt       Solid Edge White       24000       100       0       100000       2233       364       16.3       3.9       540       3.94       1.05         14       Paint       Asphalt       Solid Edge White       24000       100       0       100000       1056       205       44.6       23.6       540       3.94       1.05         34       Paint       Asphalt       Solid Edge White       2000       0       100000       1056       205       17.1       5.9       540       3.94       1.05         34       Paint       Asphalt       Solid Edge White       24000       100       0       100000       1056       205       7.4       3.9       540       3.94       1.05         35       Tape       Asphalt       Solid Edge White       24000       100       0       100000       3960       512       18.6       4.7       540       3.94       1.05         35       Tape       Asphalt       Solid Edge White       2000       100       0       100000       3960       512       4.2       1.2       540       3.94       1.05         35       Thermo       Asphalt       S	36	Button	Asphalt	Solid	Edge White	6000	100	0			364	31.3	6.3	540	3.94	1.05
96         Burton         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         223         364         6.3         3.3         540         3.94         1.05           14         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         10         0         100000         1056         205         24.6         23.6         540         3.94         1.05           54         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         1000         0         100000         1056         205         7.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           54         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         366         212         3.3         9.3         540         3.94         1.05           55         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         10         0         100000         3960         512         1.6         4.0         3.94         1.05           56         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         1.00         100000         164         205         7.9         3.4         3.540         3.94<	56	Button	Asphalt	Solid	Edge White	12000	100	0			364	23.8	4.8	540	3.94	1.05
14         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1056         205         22.3         11.8         540         3.94         1.05           34         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100000         1056         205         21.3         11.8         540         3.94         1.05           74         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         1056         205         7.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           35         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         3960         512         33.3         9.3         540         3.94         1.05           36         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         3960         512         43.3         4.0         3.94         1.05           37         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1684         205         7.9         3.4.3         540 <t< td=""><td>76</td><td>Button</td><td>Asphalt</td><td>Solid</td><td>Edge White</td><td>18000</td><td>100</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>364</td><td>19.4</td><td>3.9</td><td>540</td><td>3.94</td><td>1.05</td></t<>	76	Button	Asphalt	Solid	Edge White	18000	100	0			364	19.4	3.9	540	3.94	1.05
34         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         1056         205         22.3         11.8         540         3.94         1.05           54         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         1056         205         7.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           54         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         156         205         7.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           15         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         10         0         100000         3960         512         1.6         6.4         7.5         40         3.94         1.05           15         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         360         512         4.5         1.6         40         3.94         1.05           13         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         10         0         100000         184         205	96	Button	Asphalt	Solid	Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	540	3.94	1.05
54         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         1056         205         11.1         5.9         540         3.94         1.05           74         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         10000         100000         1056         205         7.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           15         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1066         205         5.6         2.9         540         3.94         1.05           35         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         1000         0         100000         3960         512         8.3         2.3         540         3.94         1.05           35         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         1000         0         100000         3960         512         8.3         2.3         540         3.94         1.05           35         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1584         205         19.0         8.6         540         3.94         1.	14	Paint	Asphalt	Solid	Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	1056	205	44.6	23.6	540	3.94	1.05
74         Paint         Asphalt         Solid         Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         1056         205         7.4         3.9         540         3.94         1.05           94         Paint         Asphalt         Solid         Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         396         512         3.3         9.3         540         3.94         1.05           35         Tape         Asphalt         Solid         Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         3960         512         8.3         2.3         540         3.94         1.05           55         Tape         Asphalt         Solid         Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         3960         512         4.2         1.2         540         3.94         1.05           13         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid         Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         39.0         17.2         540         3.94         1.05           73         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid         Edge White         24000         100 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>			•		•											
94         Paint         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1056         205         5.6         2.9         540         3.94         1.05           15         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         3960         512         18.6         4.7         540         3.94         1.05           55         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         3960         512         8.3         2.3         540         3.94         1.05           55         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         3960         512         4.2         1.2         4.5         3.3         41         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         1584         205<		Paint	Asphalt		•	12000										
15         Tape Asphalt         Asphalt Solid Edge White         300         100         0         100000         3960         512         33.3         9.3         540         3.94         1.05           35         Tape Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         3960         512         8.3         2.3         540         3.94         1.05           75         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         10000         0         100000         3960         512         8.5         1.6         540         3.94         1.05           13         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         1584         205         77.9         34.3         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           34         D.05         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94			•		•											
35         Tape Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         3960         512         16.6         4.7         540         3.94         1.05           55         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         3960         512         8.3         2.3         540         3.94         1.05           95         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         3960         512         4.2         1.2         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1584         205         39.0         17.2         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         1584         205         1.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         10000         0         100000         1584         205         1.0		Paint	Asphalt		•	24000										
55         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         3960         512         8.3         2.3         540         3.94         1.05           75         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         1000         0         100000         3960         512         5.5         1.6         540         3.94         1.05           13         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1584         205         77.9         34.3         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7		•	•		•											
75         Tape Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         3960         512         5.5         1.6         540         3.94         1.05           95         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         1584         205         12.4         1.2         1.2         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         1584         205         19.5         8.6         540         3.94         1.05           753         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         2000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		•	•		•											
95         Tape         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         3960         512         4.2         1.2         540         3.94         1.05           13         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         3000         100         0         100000         1584         205         77.9         34.3         540         3.94         1.05           53         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         1584         205         19.5         8.6         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         1584         205         19.5         8.6         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         1000         0         100         100000         1584         205		•	•		•											
13         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         300         100         0         100000         1584         205         77.9         34.3         540         3.94         1.05           33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         1584         205         19.5         8.6         540         3.94         1.05           73         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         1584         205         19.5         8.6         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           94         16         0.0         0         2240         384         2237         17.00         1.05         24243         2430		•	•		•											
33         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         6000         100         0         100000         1584         205         39.0         17.2         540         3.94         1.05           73         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           100         0         2241         781         850.00%         90.00%         95.00%         90.00%         95.00%         95.00%         <		•	•		0											
53         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         1200         100         0         100000         1584         205         19.5         8.6         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         12000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           16         0.0         0         0         2240         384         2237         1856         2427         2544         2613			•													
73         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         18000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         13.0         5.7         540         3.94         1.05           Total Cost (\$/mile)           Total C			•													
93         Thermo         Asphalt         Solid Edge White         24000         100         0         100000         1584         205         9.7         4.3         540         3.94         1.05           b         Simulation         Outputs         Total Cost (\$/mile)           num         reapp.mean         reapp.85%         mean         sd         50.00%         15.00%         70.00%         80.00%         85.00%         90.00%         95.00%           16         0.0         0         0         2240         384         2237         1856         2427         2544         2613         2702         2835           36         0.0         0         2433         773         2276         1850         2490         2626         2727         2882           56         0.1         0         0         2433         773         2276         1880         2495         2649         2768         3001         4396           76         0.3         0         1         3002         1594         2433         1943         3105         5169         5489         5810         6210           96         0.6         1         1631         2026			•		•											
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			•													
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	93	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid	Edge White							9.7	4.3	540	3.94	1.05
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						(ł	)) Si	mula	tion O							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					0											
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	36	0.0		0	0					859	2430	254	19 2	2626 2	727	
960.611561227626956214476187927810883288664140.1001188425109286112261330142617652220340.50116401040119490117482270254531284116541.713303521672363137930013812452660008457742.925705258225113302569358941109451539022807944.03617699155141263762371736922392277723969161574150.000414710743986344442734457458047535208350.6116413269866863744794484638775918110070551.8221116643671040875601243013479142711571018353753.03418750752117117131412018222326241292648931293954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.00164537315921377170817801828189520	56	0.1		0	0	2433	77	32	276 1	880	2495	264	19 2	2768 3	001	4396
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	76	0.3		0	1	3202	159	94 2	433 1	943	3105	516	59 <u>5</u>	5489 5	810	6210
34       0.5       0       1       1640       1040       1194       901       1748       2270       2545       3128       4116         54       1.7       1       3       3035       2167       2363       1379       3001       3812       4526       6000       8457         74       2.9       2       5       7052       5822       5113       3025       6935       8941       10945       15390       22807         94       4.0       3       6       17699       15514       12637       6237       17369       22392       27772       39691       61574         15       0.0       0       0       4147       1074       3986       3444       4273       4457       4580       4753       5208         35       0.6       1       1       6413       2698       6686       3744       7944       8463       8775       9181       10070         55       1.8       2       2       11166       4367       10408       7560       12430       13479       14271       15710       18353         75       3.0       3       4       18750       7521	96	0.6		1	1	5612	27	62 6	956 2	144	7618	792	27 8	3108 8	328	8664
340.50116401040119490117482270254531284116541.713303521672363137930013812452660008457742.925705258225113302569358941109451539022807944.03617699155141263762371736922392277723969161574150.000414710743986344442734457458047535208350.6116413269866863744794484638775918110070551.8221116643671040875601243013479142711571018353753.03418750752117117131412018222326241292648931293954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.0016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556	14	0.1		0	0	1188	42	5 1	092 8	361	1226	133	30 1	1426 1	765	2220
541.713303521672363137930013812452660008457742.925705258225113302569358941109451539022807944.03617699155141263762371736922392277723969161574150.000414710743986344442734457458047535208350.6116413269866863744794484638775918110070551.8221116643671040875601243013479142711571018353753.03418750752117117131412018222326241292648931293954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.0016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.31248583448419916734645628169768321	34	0.5		0	1	1640	104	40 1	194 9	901	1748	227	70 2	2545 3	128	4116
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
944.03617699155141263762371736922392277723969161574150.000414710743986344442734457458047535208350.6116413269866863744794484638775918110070551.8221116643671040875601243013479142711571018353753.03418750752117117131412018222326241292648931293954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.00016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																
350.6116413269866863744794484638775918110070551.8221116643671040875601243013479142711571018353753.03418750752117117131412018222326241292648931293954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.00016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
551.8221116643671040875601243013479142711571018353753.03418750752117117131412018222326241292648931293954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.00016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
753.03418750752117117131412018222326241292648931293954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.00016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
954.145329531369430133232783505339517424854702755625130.00016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
130.00016453731592137717081780182818952048330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
330.10018067481613138717431836191323573507530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
530.601256516061780144530653416363441556079731.3124858344841991673464562816976832112948																
73 1.3 1 2 4858 3448 4199 1673 4645 6281 6976 8321 12948																
93 1.9 1 3 10281 7902 6647 5920 10883 11724 15355 19076 29898																
	93	1.9		1	3	10281	79	02 6	647 5	920	10883	117	24 1	5355 1	9076	29898

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B4. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 540 Days.

 Table B5. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 720 Days.

						(a)	Scen	anto m	puis						
num	marking	pvmt.type		ie.type	AADT	minR	proj.dif	f nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.	len dif	f diff.sd
20	Button	Asphalt		Edge White	3000	100	0	100000		364	38.8	7.8	720	3.9	
40	Button	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	6000	100	0	100000		364	31.3	6.3	720	3.9	
60	Button	Asphalt		Edge White	12000	100	0	100000		364	23.8	4.8	720	3.9	4 1.05
80	Button	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	18000	100	0	100000		364	19.4	3.9	720	3.9	4 1.05
100	Button	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	720	3.9	
18	Paint	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	1056	205	44.6	23.6	720	3.9	4 1.05
38	Paint	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	6000	100	0	100000	1056	205	22.3	11.8	720	3.9	4 1.05
58	Paint	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	12000	100	0	100000	1056	205	11.1	5.9	720	3.9	4 1.05
78	Paint	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	18000	100	0	100000	1056	205	7.4	3.9	720	3.9	4 1.05
98	Paint	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	1056	205	5.6	2.9	720	3.9	4 1.05
19	Tape	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	3960	512	33.3	9.3	720	3.9	4 1.05
39	Tape	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	6000	100	0	100000	3960	512	16.6	4.7	720	3.9	4 1.05
59	Tape	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	12000	100	0	100000	3960	512	8.3	2.3	720	3.9	4 1.05
79	Tape	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	18000	100	0	100000	3960	512	5.5	1.6	720	3.9	4 1.05
99	Tape	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	3960	512	4.2	1.2	720	3.9	4 1.05
17	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	3000	100	0	100000	1584	205	77.9	34.3	720	3.9	4 1.05
37	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	6000	100	0	100000	1584	205	39.0	17.2	720	3.9	4 1.05
57	Thermo	Asphalt		Edge White	12000	100	0	100000	1584	205	19.5	8.6	720	3.9	4 1.05
77	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	18000	100	0	100000	1584	205	13.0	5.7	720	3.9	4 1.05
97	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid E	Edge White	24000	100	0	100000	1584	205	9.7	4.3	720	3.9	4 1.05
					(h	) Si	mula	tion O	itput	S					
					<b>(</b> -	/				al Cost (	\$/mile	<del>3</del> )			
num	reapp.	mean rea	pp.50%	reapp.85	% meai	ו s	d 50	0.00% 15	.00%	70.00%		0% 8	5.00% 90	0.00%	95.00%
20	0.		0	0	2283				864	2440	25			2745	2923
40	0.		0	0	2447				878	2503	26			3090	4442
60	0.		0	1	3262				009	4206	46			5105	5458
80	0.		1	1	5001										
100	1.	•						5323 2	619	5784	60	52 (			6795
18		1							619 796	5784 8058	60 83		6215	6438	6795 12357
			1	1	7874	18	70 7	7619 6	796	8058	83	52 8	6215 ( 8562 (	6438 8931	12357
	0.	3	1 0	1 1	7874 1333	18 69	70 7 91 1	7619 6 1114 8	796 372	8058 1269	83 14	52 8 41 <sup>-</sup>	6215 ( 8562 ) 1893 2	6438 8931 2366	12357 3006
38	0. 1.	3 0	1 0 1	1 1 2	7874 1333 2092	18 69 15	70 7 91 1 51 1	7619 6 1114 8 1560 9	796 372 956	8058 1269 2279	83 14 26	52 8 41 <sup>-</sup> 62 3	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4	5438 8931 2366 4042	12357 3006 5913
58	0. 1. 2.	3 0 5	1 0 1 2	1 1 2 4	7874 1333 2092 3907	18 69 15 7 29	70 7 91 1 51 1 57 2	7619 6 1114 8 1560 9 2814 1	796 372 956 946	8058 1269 2279 3858	83 14 26 48	52 8 41 - 62 3 41 8	6215 ( 8562 ) 1893 2 3093 4 5818 7	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853	12357 3006 5913 11472
58 78	0. 1. 2. 4.	3 0 5 0	1 0 1 2 3	1 1 2 4 6	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385	18 69 15 7 29 7 8 78	70 7 91 1 51 1 57 2 12 6	7619 6 1114 8 1560 9 2814 1 3534 3	796 372 956 946 901	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127	839 14 260 484 118	52 8 41 7 62 3 41 8 64 1	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4 5818 2 4494 2	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 0323	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600
58 78 98	0. 1. 2. 4. 5.	3 0 5 0 5	1 0 1 2 3 4	1 2 4 6 9	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386	18 69 15 7 29 6 78 8 204	70 7 91 1 551 1 57 2 12 6 447 1	7619 6 1114 8 1560 9 2814 1 6534 3 6712 9	796 372 956 946 901 513	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748	839 14 260 484 118 300	52 8 41 7 62 3 41 8 64 1 981 3	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4 5818 2 4494 2 87074 5	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 0323 62787	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889
58 78 98 19	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0.	3 0 5 0 5 1	1 0 1 2 3 4 0	1 2 4 6 9 0	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553	18 69 15 7 29 6 78 8 204 8 204 8 17	70 7 91 1 51 1 57 2 12 6 447 1 703 4	7619       6         1114       8         1560       9         2814       1         5534       3         6712       9         4063       3	796 372 956 946 901 513 479	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412	839 14- 260 48- 118 300 469	52 8 41 5 62 3 41 8 64 1 981 3 98 8	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4 5818 2 4494 2 37074 5 5044 2	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 0323 62787 7338	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399
58 78 98 19 39	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1	1 2 4 6 9 0 1	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330	18 69 15 7 29 5 78 8 204 5 17 9 27	70       7         91       1         551       1         557       2         12       6         447       1         703       4         703       8	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755	83: 14- 260 48- 118 300 469 93:	52 8 41 - 62 3 41 8 64 1 981 3 98 8 32 9	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4 5818 5 4494 2 57074 5 5044 7 9864 1	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 0323 2787 7338 1260	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090
58 78 98 19 39 59	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439	18 69 7 29 6 78 8 204 8 204 8 17 9 27 4 56	70       7         91       1         51       1         57       2         12       6         447       1         703       4         86       8         602       1	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           3534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466	83: 14 260 48 118 300 469 93: 172	52 8 41 - 62 3 41 8 64 1 98 8 32 9 338 1	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4 5818 2 37074 2 5044 1 9864 1 8418 2	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 0323 2787 7338 1260 00195	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665
58 78 98 19 39 59 79	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2. 4.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6 1	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2 4	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3 5	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439 2441	18 69 2 15 7 29 5 78 8 204 8 204 8 17 0 27 4 56 8 98	70       7         91       1         151       1         157       2         112       6         1447       1         103       4         186       8         102       1         1357       2         1477       1         103       4         186       8         192       1         193       2	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10           2242         17	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272 7092	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466 26178	839 144 260 484 118 300 469 933 172 291	52 8 41 5 62 3 41 8 64 1 981 3 98 8 32 9 32 9 338 1 35 3	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4 5818 2 37074 5 5044 2 9864 1 8418 2 81352 3	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 10323 12787 7338 1260 1260 10195 14510	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665 40763
58 78 98 19 39 59 79 99	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2. 4. 5.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6 1 6	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439	18 69 2 15 7 29 5 78 8 204 8 204 8 17 0 27 4 56 8 98	70       7         91       1         151       1         157       2         112       6         1447       1         103       4         186       8         102       1         1357       2         1477       1         103       4         186       8         192       1         193       2	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10           2242         17	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466	83: 14 260 48 118 300 469 93: 172	52 8 41 5 62 3 41 8 64 1 981 3 98 8 32 9 32 9 338 1 35 3	6215 ( 8562 8 1893 2 3093 4 5818 2 37074 5 5044 2 9864 1 8418 2 81352 3	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 0323 2787 7338 1260 00195	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665
58 78 98 19 39 59 79	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2. 4.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6 1 6	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2 4	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3 5	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439 2441	18 69 15 7 29 6 78 8 204 6 78 8 204 6 78 8 204 6 78 8 204 6 78 8 204 6 78 9 8 4 18	70         7           91         1           151         1           157         2           112         6           447         1           103         4           186         8           192         1           193         2           195         2           196         1           197         2           198         8           192         1           193         2           190         1           197         2           197         3	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10           2242         17           9733         30	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272 7092	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466 26178	839 144 260 484 118 300 469 933 172 291	52       8         41       7         62       3         64       1         64       1         98       98         932       9         938       1         35       3         02       5	6215 ( 8562 ( 1893 2 3093 4 5818 5 5818 5 5044 5 5044 5 5044 1 8418 2 9864 1 8418 2 51352 3 56027 6	6438 8931 2366 4042 7853 10323 12787 7338 1260 1260 10195 14510	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665 40763
58 78 98 19 39 59 79 99	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2. 4. 5.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6 1 6 1	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2 4 5	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3 5 7	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439 2441 4371	18 69 15 7 29 6 78 8 204 6 78 8 204 6 78 7 29 6 78 7 29 6 78 7 29 6 78 7 29 7 29 7 29 7 29 7 29 7 29 7 29 7 29	70       7         91       1         151       1         157       2         112       6         447       1         103       4         186       8         192       1         1957       2         1967       1         197       2         198       8         192       1         193       2         197       3         24       1	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10           2242         17           9733         30           1599         1	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272 7092 0403	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466 26178 46712	839 144 260 484 118 300 469 933 172 291 521	52 8 41 2 62 3 64 1 864 1 881 3 98 8 32 9 332 9 335 3 02 5 93 2	6215 ( 8562 ( 1893 2 3093 4 5818 5 5818 5 4494 2 87074 5 5044 5 5044 5 9864 1 8418 2 9864 1 8418 2 31352 3 56027 6 1846 5	6438 3931 2366 4042 7853 0323 92787 7338 1260 00195 44510 92048	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665 40763 73649
58 78 98 19 39 59 79 99 17	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6 1 6 1 2	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2 4 5 0	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3 5 7 0	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439 2441 4371 1672	18 15 29 578 820 578 20 578 20 578 20 578 50 27 456 898 456 898 418 242 92 92	70       7         91       1         151       1         157       2         112       6         447       1         103       4         86       8         802       1         157       2         1603       4         1703       4         170       3         24       1         28       1	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10           2242         17           9733         30           1599         1           1639         1	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272 7092 0403 379	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466 26178 46712 1716	839 144 266 484 118 300 469 933 172 291 521 179	52 8 41 2 62 3 64 1 864 1 881 3 98 9 32 9 338 1 35 3 02 5 93 2 73 2	6215 ( 8562 ( 1893 2 3093 4 5818 5 5818 5 5044 5 5044 5 5044 1 8418 2 9864 1 8418 2 31352 3 56027 6 1846 2 2871 3	5438 3931 2366 4042 7853 0323 52787 7338 1260 0195 54510 52048 1925	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665 40763 73649 2646
58 78 98 19 39 59 79 99 17 37 57	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 0. 0. 1.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6 1 6 1 2 0	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2 4 5 0 0	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3 5 7 0 1	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439 2441 4371 1672 1961 3278	18         18         15         29         729         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204         8204       <	70       7         91       1         151       1         157       2         112       6         1447       1         103       4         103       4         103       4         103       4         103       4         103       4         103       4         1170       3         124       1         128       1         1291       3	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10           2242         17           9733         30           1599         1           1639         1           3064         1	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272 7092 0403 379 397 556	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466 26178 46712 1716 1796 3508	834 144 260 484 118 300 469 933 172 291 521 521 179 388	52 8 41 5 62 3 41 8 664 1 881 3 98 8 938 9 338 1 35 3 02 5 93 7 73 2 89 4	6215       0         8562       1         8562       1         3093       2         5818       2         4494       2         37074       5         5044       2         9864       1         8418       2         36027       6         1846       2         2871       3         44552       3	5438 3931 2366 4042 7853 0323 92787 7338 1260 0195 44510 52048 1925 3316 5410	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665 40763 73649 2646 4122 7831
58 78 98 19 39 59 79 99 17 37	0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 1. 2. 4. 5. 0. 0. 0.	3 0 5 0 5 1 1 6 1 6 1 2 0 9	1 0 1 2 3 4 0 1 2 4 5 0 0 1	1 2 4 6 9 0 1 3 5 7 0 1 2	7874 1333 2092 3907 9385 2386 4553 8330 1439 2441 4371 1672 1961	18         18         15         15         29         7         8         204         8         17         16         17         17         17         17         17         12         13         14         56         8         98         4         18         92         19         19         19         14	70       7         91       1         151       1         157       2         112       6         447       1         103       4         86       8         102       1         1557       2         1703       4         1657       2         170       3         24       1         28       1         991       3         663       4	7619         6           1114         8           1560         9           2814         1           5534         3           6712         9           4063         3           3023         6           3114         10           2242         17           9733         30           1599         1           1639         1           3064         1           1572         3	796 372 956 946 901 513 479 526 0272 7092 0403 379 397	8058 1269 2279 3858 9127 22748 4412 8755 15466 26178 46712 1716 1796	834 144 266 484 118 300 469 933 172 291 521 179 19	52 8 41 5 62 3 41 8 664 1 881 3 98 8 938 1 35 3 02 5 93 7 73 2 89 4 91 9	6215       0         8562       1         8562       1         3093       2         5818       2         4494       2         97074       5         5044       2         9864       1         8418       2         93627       6         1846       2         2871       3         44552       9         9178       1	6438 3931 2366 4042 7853 0323 52787 7338 1260 0195 54510 52048 1925 3316	12357 3006 5913 11472 30600 81889 8399 13090 23665 40763 73649 2646 4122

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B5. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 720 Days.

 Table B6. Simulation – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 90 Days.

						(a)	Scen	ario Ir	iputs							
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	.type	AADT	minR	proj.dif	f nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract	t.len d	diff	diff.sd
4	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	3000	100	0	100000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	90	3	.94	1.05
24	Button	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	100000			31.3	6.3	90		.94	1.05
44	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	12000	100	0	100000			23.8	4.8	90		.94	1.05
64	Button	Concrete		lge White	18000	100	0	100000			19.4	3.9	90		.94	1.05
84	Button	Concrete		lge White	24000	100	0	100000			16.3	3.3	90		.94	1.05
2	Paint	Concrete		lge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	53.4	23.2	90		.94	1.05
22	Paint	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	100000		205	26.7	11.6	90		.94	1.05
42	Paint	Concrete		lge White	12000	100	0	100000		205	13.4	5.8	90		.94	1.05
62	Paint	Concrete		lge White	18000	100	0	100000		205	8.9	3.9	90		.94	1.05
82	Paint	Concrete		lge White	24000	100	0	100000			6.7	2.9	90		.94	1.05
3 23	Tape	Concrete		lge White	3000 6000	100 100	0	100000			33.5 16.7	8.3 4.2	90		.94 .94	1.05 1.05
23 43	Tape	Concrete		lge White	12000	100	0 0	100000			8.4	4.2 2.1	90 90		.94 .94	1.05
43 63	Tape	Concrete		lge White Ige White	12000	100	0	100000			6.4 5.6	1.4	90 90		.94 .94	1.05
83	Tape Tape	Concrete Concrete		lge White	24000	100	0	100000			5.0 4.2	1.4	90 90		.94 .94	1.05
1	Thermo	Concrete		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	4.2 68.9	29.0	90 90		.94	1.05
21	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	100000			34.5	14.5	90		.94	1.05
41	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	12000	100	0	100000			17.2	7.2	90		.94	1.05
61	Thermo	Concrete		ge White	18000	100	0	100000			11.5	4.8	90		.94	1.05
81	Thermo	Concrete		ge White	24000	100	0 0	100000			8.6	3.6	90		.94	1.05
				. <u>g</u> =												
					(I	5) 3	muia	tion O			( <b>(</b> ) (					
			<b>500</b> /		0/		1 50	000/ 45		tal Cost			- 000/ 0	0.000		<u> </u>
num		mean rea							.00%	70.00%	80.0			0.00%		5.00%
4	0.		0	0	223				856	2425	254			2701		2831
24	0.		0	0	223				855	2424	253		2613	2702		2836
44	0.		0	0	223				855	2423	253		2610	2701		2830
64	0.		0	0	223				854	2421	253		2610	2700		2832
84	0.		0	0	223				858	2423	253		2609	2699		2833
2	0.		0	0	105				346	1164	122		1267	1318		1392
22	0.	.0	0	0	105		05 10	)55 8	344	1162	122	27 ´	1267	1318		1394
42	0.		0	0	109	7 3			349	1179	12		1298	1363		1497
62	0.	.1	0	0	118	30 5	42 10	073 8	352	1191	126	69 ´	1322	1407	2	2735
82	0.	.1	0	0	159	9 18	800 10	083 8	358	1208	130	)0 <sup>~</sup>	1373	1588	!	5492
3	0.	0	0	0	395	8 5	12 39	959 3	427	4227	438	39 4	4490	4614	4	4802
23	0.	0	0	0	395	85	12 39	955 3	430	4227	439	93 4	4492	4617		4805
43	0.	0	0	0	397	'5 5			434	4228	439		4494	4624		4823
63	0.		0	0	409	3 9	98 39	977 3	439	4257	443	33 4	4545	4691		4958
83	0.		0	0	473				466	4360	460		4800	9341		1136
1	0.		0	0	158				372	1693	175		1797	1847		1922
21	0.		0	0	158				373	1692	17		1794	1844		1918
41	0.		0	0	158				372	1692	17:		1799	1849		1922
61	0.		0	0	168				377	1709	178		1829	1896		2041
81	0.		0	0	185				379	1703	179		1849	1932		5813
	0.	- <b>1</b>	0	0	100	·-+ I	10 1	100 1	513	1717	1/3		1043	1002		3010

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B6. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 90 Days.

 Table B7. Simulation – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 180 Days.

						(a)	Scen	ario In	puts						
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	.type	AADT	minR	proj.di	ff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.le	n diff	diff.sd
8	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	3000	100	0	100000		364	38.8	7.8	180	3.94	1.05
28	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	6000	100	0	100000		364	31.3	6.3	180	3.94	
48	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	12000	100	0	100000		364	23.8	4.8	180	3.94	
68	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	18000	100	0	100000		364	19.4	3.9	180	3.94	1.05
88	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	24000	100	0	100000		364	16.3	3.3	180	3.94	
6	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	3000	100	0	100000	1056	205	53.4	23.2	180	3.94	1.05
26	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	6000	100	0	100000	1056	205	26.7	11.6	180	3.94	1.05
46	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	12000	100	0	100000	1056	205	13.4	5.8	180	3.94	1.05
66	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	18000	100	0	100000	1056	205	8.9	3.9	180	3.94	1.05
86	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	24000	100	0	100000		205	6.7	2.9	180	3.94	
7	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	3000	100	0	100000		512	33.5	8.3	180	3.94	
27	Таре	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	100000		512	16.7	4.2	180	3.94	
47	Таре	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	12000	100	0	100000	3960	512	8.4	2.1	180	3.94	1.05
67	Таре	Concrete		lge White	18000	100	0	100000		512	5.6	1.4	180	3.94	
87	Таре	Concrete		lge White	24000	100	0	100000		512	4.2	1.0	180	3.94	
5	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	68.9	29.0	180	3.94	
25	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	100000		205	34.5	14.5	180	3.94	
45	Thermo	Concrete		0	12000	100	0	100000		205	17.2	7.2	180	3.94	
65	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	18000	100	0	100000		205	11.5	4.8	180	3.94	
85	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	24000	100	0	100000		205	8.6	3.6	180	3.94	1.05
					(1	5) S	imula	tion O	utput	ts					
					_				To	tal Cost	(\$/mil	e)			
num	n reapp.	mean rea	pp.50%	reapp.85	% mea			.00% 15	.00%	70.00%	80.0	0% 85	5.00% 90	00% 9	5.00%
8	0.	0	0	0	223	32 3	364 2	233 1	856	2423	253	39 2	2609 2	697	2828
28	0.	0	0	0	223	34 3	363 2	234 1	857	2423	253	39 2	2611 2	700	2832
48	0.	0	0	0	223	33 3	865 2	233 1	855	2422	254	40 2	2611 2	698	2831
68	0.	0	0	0	223	35 3	369 2	233 1	858	2427	254		2614 2	704	2836
88	0.		0	0	223	34 3	85 2	232 1	854	2422	253	38 2	2612 2	702	2837
6	0.		0	0	105				344	1164	122			321	1395
26	0.		0	0	109				347	1178	12			359	1482
46	0.		0	0	120				358	1208	129				2399
66	0.		0	1	169				377	1303	249				5085
86	0.		Õ	1	336				910	4956	534				11976
7	0.		0	0	396				432	4225	438				4804
27	0.	0	0	0						4231	439				4826
21		0	0	0	207	1 C C									4070
	0.		0	0	397				431 467						
47	0. 0.	.1	0	0	439	6 1	447 4	034 3	467	4354	459	91 4	4787 6	148	8084
47 67	0. 0. 0.	.1 6	0 1	0 1	439 686	)6 1 67 2	447 4 957 7	034 3 629 3	467 741	4354 8889	459 939	91 4 94 9	4787 6 9684 10	148 049 <sup>-</sup>	8084 10657
47 67 87	0. 0. 0. 1.	1 6 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	439 686 114	)6 1 67 2 44 3	447 4 957 7 689 1	034 3 629 3 1087 9	467 741 718	4354 8889 11764	459 939 122	91 4 94 9 61 1	4787 6 9684 10 2665 15	148 049 640	8084 10657 18489
47 67 87 5	0. 0. 0. 1. 0.	1 6 1 0	0 1 1 0	0 1 1 0	439 686 114 158	96 1 67 2 44 3 85 2	447 4 957 7 689 1 205 1	034 3 629 3 1087 9 585 1	467 741 718 372	4354 8889 11764 1692	459 939 122 179	91 4 94 9 61 1 57 7	4787 6 9684 10 2665 15 1797 1	148 049 640 348	8084 10657 18489 1922
47 67 87 5 25	0. 0. 1. 0. 0.	1 6 1 0 0	0 1 1 0 0	0 1 1 0 0	439 686 114 158 158	96 1 67 2 44 3 85 2 84 2	447 4 957 7 689 1 205 1 204 1	034 3 629 3 1087 9 585 1 585 1	467 741 718 372 373	4354 8889 11764 1692 1692	459 939 122 179 179	91 4 94 9 61 1 57 7 56 7	4787 6 9684 10 2665 15 1797 1 1795 1	148 049 640 348 346	8084 10657 18489 1922 1921
47 67 87 5 25 45	0. 0. 0. 1. 0. 0. 0.	1 6 1 0 0 1	0 1 1 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0 0	439 686 114 158 158 168	96 1 67 2 44 3 85 2 84 2 84 2	447 4 957 7 689 1 205 1 204 1 445 1	034 3 629 3 1087 9 585 1 585 1 600 1	467 741 718 372 373 381	4354 8889 11764 1692 1692 1717	459 939 122 179 179 179	91 4 94 9 61 1 57 7 56 7 95 7	4787 6 9684 10 2665 15 1797 1 1795 1 1849 1	148 049 640 348 346 932	8084 10657 18489 1922 1921 2785
47 67 87 5 25	0. 0. 1. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	1 6 1 0 0 1 2	0 1 1 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0	439 686 114 158 158	96 1 67 2 44 3 85 2 84 2 80 4 94 1	447 4 957 7 689 1 205 1 204 1 204 1 223 1	034       3         629       3         1087       9         585       1         585       1         600       1         617       1	467 741 718 372 373	4354 8889 11764 1692 1692	459 939 122 179 179	91 4 94 9 61 1 57 7 56 7 95 7	4787 6 9684 10 2665 15 1797 1 1795 1 1849 1	148 049 640 348 346	8084 10657 18489 1922 1921
47 67 87 5 25 45	0. 0. 0. 1. 0. 0. 0.	1 6 1 0 0 1 2	0 1 1 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0 0	439 686 114 158 158 168	96 1 67 2 44 3 85 2 84 2 80 4 94 1	447 4 957 7 689 1 205 1 204 1 204 1 223 1	034       3         629       3         1087       9         585       1         585       1         600       1         617       1	467 741 718 372 373 381	4354 8889 11764 1692 1692 1717	459 939 122 179 179 179	91 4 94 9 61 1 57 7 56 7 95 7 54 7	4787 6 9684 10 2665 15 1797 1 1795 1 1849 1 1951 3	148 049 640 348 346 932 908	8084 10657 18489 1922 1921 2785

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B7. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 180 Days.

 Table B8.
 Simulation – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 360 Days.

						(a)	Sce	nario I	Inp	outs							
	marking	pvmt.type		.type	AADT	minR				cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contrac		diff	diff.sd
12	Button	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	0	1000			364	38.8	7.8	360		3.94	1.05
32	Button	Concrete		dge White	6000	100	0	10000			364	31.3	6.3	360		3.94	
52	Button	Concrete		lge White	12000	100	0	10000			364	23.8	4.8	360		3.94	
72	Button	Concrete		lge White	18000	100	0	1000			364	19.4	3.9	360		3.94	
92	Button	Concrete		lge White	24000	100	0	1000			364	16.3	3.3	360		3.94	
10	Paint	Concrete		lge White	3000	100	0	1000			205	53.4	23.2	360		3.94	1.05
30	Paint	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	1000			205	26.7	11.6	360		3.94	
50	Paint	Concrete		lge White	12000	100	0	10000			205	13.4	5.8	360		3.94	
70	Paint	Concrete		lge White	18000	100	0	10000			205	8.9	3.9	360		3.94	1.05
90	Paint	Concrete		lge White	24000	100	0	10000			205	6.7	2.9	360		3.94	
11	Tape	Concrete		lge White	3000	100	0	1000			512	33.5	8.3	360		3.94	
31	Tape	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	1000			512	16.7	4.2	360		3.94	
51	Tape	Concrete		lge White	12000	100	0	1000			512	8.4	2.1	360		3.94	1.05
71	Tape	Concrete		ge White	18000	100	0	1000			512	5.6	1.4	360		3.94	1.05
91	Tape	Concrete		ge White	24000	100	0	1000			512	4.2	1.0	360		3.94	1.05
9	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	3000	100	0	10000			205	68.9	29.0	360		3.94	
29	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	6000	100	0	1000			205	34.5	14.5	360		3.94	
49	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	12000	100	0	1000			205	17.2	7.2	360		3.94	1.05
69	Thermo	Concrete		ge White	18000	100	0	1000			205	11.5	4.8	360		3.94	
89	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	24000	100	0	1000			205	8.6	3.6	360	)	3.94	1.05
					(1	<b>)</b> Si	imul	ation (	Ou								
											al Cost		-				
num		mean rea									70.00%				90.00		5.00%
12	0.		0	0	223			2233	18		2423	253		2607	2696		2830
32	0.	0	0	0	223	3 3		2232	18	55	2421	253	37 2	2608	2699	) :	2832
52	0.	0	0	0	224	4 4	03	2235	18	54	2426	254	44 2	2615	2709	1 :	2851
72	0.	0	0	0	230	6 6	14	2245	18	63	2441	256	53 2	2643	2747	•	2926
92	0.	1	0	0	262	3 14	156	2270	18	75	2485	263	32 2	2738	2918	· ۱	7197
10	0.	0	0	0	109	5 2	92	1067	85	50	1179	12	51	1298	1364	ł	1489
30	0.	1	0	0	119	5 5	20	1083	85	58	1209	129	98	1366	1522	:	2324
50	0.		0	1	167			1224	91		1922	229		2503	2829		3958
70	1.		1	2	355			3103	11		3533	434		5268	6185		9707
90	1.		1	3	842			5529	48		9135	994		2783	1461		23854
11	0.		0	0	397			3963	34		4234	439		4497	4623		4819
31	0.		0	0	440			4034	34		4359	459		4804	6395		8056
51	1.		1	1		3 23		4034 8053	54 66		4309 8721	43 920		+004 9574	1040		12461
51 71						-3 Z3 38 43											
	1.		2	2				12100	85		14171	151		5812	1703		19800
91	2.		2	3		70 74		19215	164		23818	258		7039	2938		34140
9	0.		0	0	158			1583	13		1691	17		1797	1847		1921
29	0.		0	0	167			1599		80	1717	179		1847	1929		2689
49	0.		0	1	209			1658	14		1842	27		3161	3497		4528
69	0.	7	1	1	349	5 26	682	3147	14	76	4226	452	21 4	4759	6452	: !	9084
89	1.		1	2	733	1 57	778	6274	16	96	6707	102	82 1	1028	1195	3 2	20026

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B8. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 360 Days.

 Table B9.
 Simulation – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 540 Days.

						(a)	Sce	nario	Inp	outs							
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	e.type	AADT	minR	proj.	diff nsii	n	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contrac	t.len	diff	diff.sd
16	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	3000	100	0	1000	00	2233	364	38.8	7.8	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
36	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	6000	100	0	1000	00	2233	364	31.3	6.3	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
56	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	12000	100	0	1000	00	2233	364	23.8	4.8	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
76	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	18000	100	0	1000	00	2233	364	19.4	3.9	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
96	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	24000	100	0	1000	00	2233	364	16.3	3.3	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
14	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	3000	100	0	1000	00	1056	205	53.4	23.2	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
34	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	6000	100	0	1000	00	1056	205	26.7	11.6	540		3.94	1.05
54	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	12000	100	0	1000	00	1056	205	13.4	5.8	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
74	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	18000	100	0	1000	00	1056	205	8.9	3.9	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
94	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	24000	100	0	1000	00	1056	205	6.7	2.9	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
15	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	3000	100	0	1000	00	3960	512	33.5	8.3	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
35	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	6000	100	0	1000	00	3960	512	16.7	4.2	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
55	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	12000	100	0	1000	00	3960	512	8.4	2.1	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
75	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	18000	100	0	1000	00	3960	512	5.6	1.4	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
95	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	24000	100	0	1000	00	3960	512	4.2	1.0	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
13	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	3000	100	0			1584	205	68.9	29.0	540		3.94	1.05
33	Thermo	Concrete		dge White	6000	100	0	1000	00	1584	205	34.5	14.5	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
53	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	12000	100	0		00	1584	205	17.2	7.2	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
73	Thermo	Concrete		dge White	18000	100	0			1584	205	11.5	4.8	540		3.94	1.05
93	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ed	dge White	24000	100	0	1000	00	1584	205	8.6	3.6	540	) 3	3.94	1.05
					(ł	) S	imul	lation	Ou	itput	ts						
					`	/					al Cost (	′\$/mile	<del>.</del> )				
num	reapp.	mean rea	pp.50%	reapp.85	% mea	n :	sd :	50.00%	15.	00%	70.00%			5.00%	90.00	6 9	5.00%
16	0.		0	0	223		84	2233		357	2423	25		2611	2703		2840
36	0.		0	0	226		50	2236		360	2431	25		2623	2721		2877
56	0.		0	0	243		77	2275		377	2496	26		2770	3003		4405
76	0.		0 0	1	320		592	2430		942	3097	51		5482	5805		6203
96	0.		1	1	559		769	6949		137	7611	79		8105	8328		8668
14	0.		0	0	111		33	1073		52	1190	12		1320	1402		1716
34	0.		0	1	137		'94	1121		75	1294	15		2003	2349		3009
54	1.		1	2	240		536	2138		107	2540	29		3305	3958		5651
74	2.		1	3	531		335 335	3774		382	2340 5457	64		7570	9276		14090
94	2.		2	4	1301		278	9642		317	13425	164		18433	23141		36989
15	0.		0	0	406		44	3977		438	4255	44		4540	4689		4950
35	0.		1	1	628		425	6615		742	7881	83		8670	9036		9643
55	1.		2	2	1081		648	10256		543	12240	131		13791	14796		16973
75	2.		3	4	1814		046	16972		198	19788	214		22884	24959		28459
95	4.		4	5		93 10		29842		567	34276	379		40521	43905		50669
13	0.		0	0	164		75	1593		377	1707	17		1827	1895		2048
33	0.		0	0	183		73	1618	13	388	1752	18		1950	2887		3576
53	0.	7	1	1	280	6 1	734	2342	14	479	3282	35	73	3797	4547		6252
73	1.		1	2	542	6 30	652	4341	35	548	4950	68	03	7336	9184	1	13132
		5	1 2	2 3	542 1141		652 665	4341 9467		548 043	4950 11301	68 148		7336 16027	9184 20231		13132 30063

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B9. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 540 Days.

 Table B10.
 Simulation – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 720 Days.

						(a)		enario	In	puts							
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	e.type	AADT	minF	proj	.diff ns	im	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contrac	t.len	diff	diff.sd
20	Button	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	C	) 100	000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	720	)	3.94	1.05
40	Button	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100	C			2233	364	31.3	6.3	720		3.94	
60	Button	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	12000	100	C	) 100	000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	720	)	3.94	1.05
80	Button	Concrete		dge White	18000	100	C			2233	364	19.4	3.9	720		3.94	1.05
100	Button	Concrete		dge White	24000	100				2233	364	16.3	3.3	720		3.94	1.05
18	Paint	Concrete		dge White	3000	100				1056	205	53.4	23.2	720		3.94	
38	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100				1056	205	26.7	11.6	720		3.94	
58	Paint	Concrete		dge White	12000	100	C			1056	205	13.4	5.8	720		3.94	1.05
78	Paint	Concrete		dge White	18000	100	C			1056	205	8.9	3.9	720		3.94	1.05
98	Paint	Concrete		dge White	24000	100	C			1056	205	6.7	2.9	720		3.94	1.05
19	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	C			3960	512	33.5	8.3	720		3.94	1.05
39	Таре	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	6000	100	C			3960	512	16.7	4.2	720		3.94	
59	Таре	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	12000	100	C	) 100	000	3960	512	8.4	2.1	720		3.94	1.05
79	Таре	Concrete		dge White	18000	100	C			3960	512	5.6	1.4	720		3.94	1.05
99	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	24000	100	C	) 100	000	3960	512	4.2	1.0	720		3.94	1.05
17	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	3000	100	C	100	000	1584	205	68.9	29.0	720		3.94	
37	Thermo	Concrete		dge White	6000	100	C			1584	205	34.5	14.5	720		3.94	1.05
57	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	12000	100				1584	205	17.2	7.2	720		3.94	1.05
77	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	18000	100	C			1584	205	11.5	4.8	720		3.94	1.05
97	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ec	dge White	24000	100	C	) 100	000	1584	205	8.6	3.6	720	)	3.94	1.05
					(1	5) S	imu	lation	0								
											tal Cost (						
num		mean rea					sd	50.00%		.00%	70.00%				90.00		5.00%
20	0.		0	0	228		500	2244		863	2441			2642	2743		2925
40	0.	1	0	0	244	6	780	2280	1	879	2504	26	66	2792	3084	ł	4426
60	0.	4	0	1	325	1 1	302	2662	2	2006	4189	46	28	4846	5107	7	5454
80	0.	9	1	1	501	0 1	538	5321	2	649	5788	60	52	6222	6437	7	6807
100	1.	1	1	1	787	71	877	7626	6	802	8056	83	54	8566	8928	3 .	12357
18	0.	1	0	0	119	2 5	512	1083	8	858	1209	12	98	1365	1514	ļ	2323
38	0.	6	0	1	165	4 1	059	1223	ę	912	1877	22	55	2453	2772	2	3842
58	1.		1	3	307		936	2473	1	816	3120			4212	5095	5	7294
78	2.		2	4	703		165	5493		252	7185	85		9947	1226		18649
98	4.		3	6		12 13		13594		104	17796	218		25289	3142		49485
19	0.		0	0	439		439	4038		469	4360	46		4801	6231		8025
39	1.		1	1	818		301	7998		637	8679	91		9540	1037		12328
59	2.		2	3	1395		461	13002		037	15032			17668	1906		21716
79	2. 4.		4	5	2368		962	22055		7344	25601	280		29951	3263		37442
99	5.		5	7		)1 14		39577		0889	45648	502		53498	5819		67066
17	0.		0	0	167		426	1600		381	1717			1847	1929		2664
37	0.		0	1	207		126	1655		405	1837			3095	3435		4438
57	1.		1	2	361		101	3246		696	3663			4949	5695		8051
77	2.		2	3	706		894	5339		974	7141	85		9773	1190		17547
97	2.	9	2	4	1538	36 1 <sup>-</sup>	1530	11359	6	6496	15733	194	436 2	21204	2624	3 (	39973

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B10. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Normal Phase Variability, 720 Days.

 Table B11. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 90 Days.

						- (8	ı) Sc	enario	o In	puts	5						
num	marking	pvmt.type	line.	type	AADT	minl	R proj	.diff ns	im	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract	len d	iff	diff.sd
4	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	) (	) 100	000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	90	-10	0.00	2.65
24	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	) (	100	000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	90	-10	0.00	2.65
44	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	) (	100	000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	90	-10	0.00	2.65
64	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	) (	100	000	2233	364	19.4	3.9	90	-10	0.00	2.65
84	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	) (	100	000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	90	-10	0.00	2.65
2	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	) C	100	000	1056	205	44.6	23.6	90	-10	0.00	2.65
22	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	) C	) 100	000	1056	205	22.3	11.8	90	-10	0.00	2.65
42	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	) (	100	000	1056	205	11.1	5.9	90	-10	0.00	2.65
62	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	) C	) 100	000	1056	205	7.4	3.9	90	-10	0.00	2.65
82	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	) C			1056	205	5.6	2.9	90	-10	0.00	2.65
3	Таре	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100				3960	512	33.3	9.3	90		0.00	2.65
23	Таре	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100				3960	512	16.6	4.7	90		0.00	2.65
43	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100				3960	512	8.3	2.3	90	-10	0.00	2.65
63	Таре	Asphalt		ge White	18000	100				3960	512	5.5	1.6	90		0.00	2.65
83	Таре	Asphalt		ge White		100				3960	512	4.2	1.2	90		0.00	2.65
1	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100			000	1584	205	77.9	34.3	90	-10	0.00	2.65
21	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100				1584	205	39.0	17.2	90		0.00	2.65
41	Thermo	Asphalt		•	12000	100				1584	205	19.5	8.6	90		0.00	
61	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	18000	100				1584	205	13.0	5.7	90		0.00	2.65
81	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White		100				1584	205	9.7	4.3	90	-10	0.00	2.65
					(	b) :	Simu	ılatioı	n O	utpu	its						
					```````````````````````````````````````					_	otal Cost	t (\$/m	nile)				
nun	reapp	.mean rea	app.50%	reapp.8	5% me	an	sd	50.00%	5 15	.00%	70.00%	<u> </u>	00%	85.00%	90.00%	6 9	5.00%
4		.0	0	0	22		363	2235	1	857	2425		541	2611	2699		2830
24	0	.0	0	0	22	33	365	2234	1	853	2423	2	538	2608	2699	:	2832
44		.0	0	0	22		363	2230		855	2421		536	2607	2697		2830
64		.0	0 0	0 0	22		362	2232		859	2421		536	2607	2697		2830
84		.0	0	0	22		363	2232		856	2422		537	2607	2697		2828
2		.0	0	0	10		205	1056		345	1163		229	1269	1319		1393
22		.0	0	0	10		205	1055		343 344	1162		229	1269	1320		1393
42		.0 .1			11		205 401	1055			1207		296	1269	1508		2151
			0	0			-			357							
62		.2	0	0			1192	1101		365	1243		369	1582	3250		4884
82		.3	0	1			2901	1129		377	1313		795	5264	5825		9498
3		.0	0	0	39		511	3959		432	4227		390	4491	4618		4804
23		.0	0	0	39		522	3957		432	4229		393	4493	4618		4802
43	0	.0	0	0	40	28	749	3971	3	435	4248	44	418	4523	4663		4891
63	0	.1	0	0	43	67	1621	4006	3	452	4309	4	519	4668	4942	1	8596
83	0	.3	0	1	57	63	3570	4156	3	518	4655	99	989	10729	11322	1	2061
1		.0	0	0	15	83	205	1583	1	371	1690	17	756	1795	1846		1919
21		.0	0	0	15		204	1584		374	1691		756	1796	1846		1921
41		.0	0	0 0	15		204	1585		373	1693		758	1797	1847		1921
61		.0	0 0	0 0	17		583	1597		378	1712		786	1836	1906		2105
81		.0 .1	0	0			1184	1604		383	1724		303	1859	1953		5973
01	0	. 1	U	0	10	J <del>4</del>	1104	1004	I	000	1724	10	505	1009	1900		5515

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B11. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 90 Days.

 Table B12. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 180 Days.

						(6	i) Sce	enario I	որստ	5					
num	marking	pvmt.type	line.	type	AADT	minl	R proj.o	liff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.l	en diff	diff.sd
8	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100		100000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	180	-10.0	0 2.65
28	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	) 0	100000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
48	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	0 (	100000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	180	-10.0	0 2.65
68	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	) 0	100000	2233	364	19.4	3.9	180	-10.0	0 2.65
88	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	) 0	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
6	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	) 0	100000	1056	205	44.6	23.6	180	-10.0	0 2.65
26	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	0 (	100000	1056	205	22.3	11.8	180	-10.0	0 2.65
46	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	0 (	100000	1056	205	11.1	5.9	180	-10.0	0 2.65
66	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	0 0	100000	1056	205	7.4	3.9	180	-10.0	0 2.65
86	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	0 (	100000	1056	205	5.6	2.9	180	-10.0	0 2.65
7	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	0 0	100000	3960	512	33.3	9.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
27	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	) 0	100000	3960	512	16.6	4.7	180	-10.0	0 2.65
47	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	0 (	100000	3960	512	8.3	2.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
67	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	0 (	100000	3960	512	5.5	1.6	180	-10.0	0 2.65
87	Tape	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	0 (	100000	3960	512	4.2	1.2	180	-10.0	0 2.65
5	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	0 (	100000	1584	205	77.9	34.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
25	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	0 0	100000	1584	205	39.0	17.2	180	-10.0	0 2.65
45	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	) 0	100000	1584	205	19.5	8.6	180	-10.0	0 2.65
65	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	) 0	100000	1584	205	13.0	5.7	180	-10.0	0 2.65
85	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	) ()	100000	1584	205	9.7	4.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
					(	b) (	Simu	lation (	Dutpu	its					
										otal Cost	t (\$/m	nile)			
num	reann	moon ror	E00/												
	i icupp	illean lea	app.50%	reapp.8	5% me	ean	sd :	50.00% 1	5.00%	70.00%	6 80.	.00%	85.00% 9	90.00%	95.00%
8	0.		app.50% 0	reapp.8		an 32	sd : 365	50.00% 1 2233	5.00% 1853	70.00%		.00% 539	85.00% 9 2609	90.00% 2700	95.00% 2832
-	0.	.0	0	0	22		365	2233	1853	2422	2	539		2700	2832
28	0.	.0 .0	0 0	0	22 22	32 34	365 364	2233 2233	1853 1860	2422 2423	2: 2:	539 538	2609 2609	2700 2700	2832 2834
28 48	0. 0. 0.	.0 .0 .0	0 0 0	0 0 0	22 22 22	32 34 33	365 364 363	2233 2233 2233	1853 1860 1858	2422 2423 2422	2: 2: 2:	539 538 537	2609 2609 2608	2700 2700 2698	2832 2834 2830
28 48 68	0. 0. 0. 0.	.0 .0 .0 .0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22	32 34 33 34	365 364 363 371	2233 2233 2233 2233 2233	1853 1860 1858 1856	2422 2423 2422 2425	2: 2: 2: 2:	539 538 537 539	2609 2609 2608 2609	2700 2700 2698 2699	2832 2834 2830 2831
28 48 68 88	0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	.0 .0 .0 .0 .0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22	32 34 33 34 40	365 364 363 371 421	2233 2233 2233 2233 2233 2232	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 2425	2: 2: 2: 2: 2:	539 538 537 539 542	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835
28 48 68 88 6	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	.0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 10	32 34 33 34 40 56	365 364 363 371 421 205	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 2425 1164	2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 1:	539 538 537 539 542 229	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392
28 48 68 88 6 26	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	.0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 22 10 11	32 34 33 34 40 56 55	365 364 363 371 421 205 386	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 2425 1164 1207	2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084
28 48 68 88 6 26 46	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	22 22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14	32 34 33 34 40 56 55 35	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313	2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 1:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073	2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 3:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67 13	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030	2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573	29 29 29 29 29 11 11 11 30 88	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67 13 64	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429	2422 2423 2425 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231	2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 3: 8: 4:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493	2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741	2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434	2422 2423 2425 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248	2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 3: 3: 4: 4: 4:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27 47	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1	22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741 2094	2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434 3523	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248 4647	2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 3: 3: 4: 4: 4: 6:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415 937	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660 8283	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884 9004
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0	22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741	2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434	2422 2423 2425 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248	2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 3: 3: 4: 4: 4: 6:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27 47	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49 81	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78 84	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741 2094	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157 8596	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434 3523	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248 4647	2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 3: 4: 4: 4: 4: 9:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415 937	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686 10189	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660 8283	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884 9004
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27 47 67	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 3 8 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49 81 130	32 34 33 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78 84	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741 2094 3357	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157 8596	1853 1860 1858 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434 3523 4083	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248 4647 9376	2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 3: 4: 4: 4: 4: 9: 2: 16: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415 937 854	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686 10189	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660 8283 10749	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884 9004 13564
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27 47 67 87 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 3 8 3 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49 81 130 15	32 34 33 34 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78 84 78	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741 2094 3357 5289	2233 2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157 8596 11389	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434 3523 4083 10070	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248 4647 9376 12382	2: 2: 2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 3: 4: 4: 4: 4: 9: 9: 1: 5: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415 937 854 3621	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686 10189 17855	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660 8283 10749 18936	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884 9004 13564 21202 1922
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27 47 67 87 5 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 3 8 3 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 3 7 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49 81 130 15 15	32 34 33 34 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78 84 279 84 84	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741 2094 3357 5289 205 205	2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157 8596 11389 1584 1583	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434 3523 4083 10070 1370 1371	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248 4647 9376 12382 1691 1692	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 11 1 3 3 3 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 9 9 9 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415 937 854 5621 757 756	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686 10189 17855 1797 1795	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660 8283 10749 18936 1848 1846	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884 9004 13564 21202 1922 1920
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27 47 67 87 5 25 45	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 3 8 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49 81 130 15 15 15	32 34 33 34 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78 84 27 97	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741 2094 3357 5289 205 205 473	2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157 8596 11389 1584 1583 1603	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434 3523 4083 10070 1370 1371 1381	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248 4647 9376 12382 1691 1692 1724	22 22 22 22 22 11 11 13 33 44 44 66 99 99 21 66 11 11 11	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415 937 854 5621 757 756 805	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686 10189 17855 1797 1795 1862	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660 8283 10749 18936 1848 1846 1957	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884 9004 13564 21202 1922 1920 2985
28 48 68 88 6 26 46 66 86 7 27 47 67 87 5 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 3 8 3 0 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 0	22 22 22 22 22 10 11 14 25 59 39 40 49 81 130 15 15 15 20	32 34 33 34 40 56 55 35 67 13 64 24 78 84 079 84 84 97 39	365 364 363 371 421 205 386 850 2393 6030 525 741 2094 3357 5289 205 205	2233 2233 2233 2232 1056 1082 1129 1276 5032 3964 3971 4157 8596 11389 1584 1583	1853 1860 1858 1856 1856 844 857 878 922 1012 3429 3434 3523 4083 10070 1370 1371	2422 2423 2422 2425 2425 1164 1207 1313 3073 5573 4231 4248 4647 9376 12382 1691 1692	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 11 33 44 44 44 66 99 92 16 11 11 11 11 11	539 538 537 539 542 229 296 796 486 876 393 415 937 854 5621 757 756	2609 2609 2608 2609 2613 1269 1366 2228 3984 9784 4493 4521 7686 10189 17855 1797 1795	2700 2700 2698 2699 2703 1319 1503 2650 5797 14098 4621 4660 8283 10749 18936 1848 1846	2832 2834 2830 2831 2835 1392 2084 3414 8857 21681 4811 4884 9004 13564 21202 1922 1920



Figure B12. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 180 Days.

 Table B13. Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 360 Days.

						(a	) Sce	enario I	nput	5					
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	.type	AADT	minF	proj.c	diff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.le	en diff	diff.sd
12	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	0	100000	) 2233	364	38.8	7.8	360	-10.00	) 2.65
32	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	0	100000		364	31.3	6.3	360	-10.00	2.65
52	Button	Asphalt		ge White	12000	100	0	100000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	360	-10.00	
72	Button	Asphalt		ge White	18000	100	0	100000		364	19.4	3.9	360	-10.00	
92	Button	Asphalt		0	24000	100	0		2233	364	16.3	3.3	360	-10.00	
10	Paint	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	44.6	23.6	360	-10.00	
30	Paint	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		205	22.3	11.8	360	-10.00	
50	Paint	Asphalt		0	12000	100	0		0 1056	205	11.1	5.9	360	-10.00	
70	Paint	Asphalt		ge White		100	0	100000		205	7.4	3.9	360	-10.00	
90	Paint	Asphalt		ge White		100	0	100000		205	5.6	2.9	360	-10.00	
11	Tape	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		512	33.3	9.3	360	-10.00	
31	Tape	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		512	16.6	4.7	360	-10.00	
51	Tape	Asphalt		0	12000	100	0	100000		512	8.3	2.3	360	-10.00	
71	Tape	Asphalt		0	18000	100	0		3960	512	5.5	1.6	360	-10.00	
91	Tape	Asphalt		ge White		100	0		3960	512	4.2	1.2	360	-10.00	
9	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	77.9	34.3	360	-10.00	
29	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		205	39.0	17.2	360	-10.00	
49	Thermo	Asphalt		0	12000	100	0	100000		205	19.5	8.6	360	-10.00	
69	Thermo Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	18000	100 100	0 0		) 1584	205 205	13.0 9.7	5.7 4.3	360	-10.00 -10.00	
89	THEITIO	Asphalt	Soliu Eu	ge White	24000				) 1584		9.7	4.3	360	-10.00	0 2.65
					(	<u>b) S</u>	simu	lation (							
										otal Cost	t <b>(\$/m</b>				
nun		mean rea	app.50%	reapp.85			sd		15.00%						95.00%
12	0.	.0	0	0	223		369	2233	1852	2424	2	542	2614	2701	2835
32	0.	.0	0	0	223	37	377	2234	1859	2423	2	541	2612	2702	2839
52	0.	.0	0	0	22	63	454	2239	1860	2433	2	551	2626	2722	2876
72	0.	.1	0	0	24	17	856	2260	1870	2469	2	603	2699	2842	4574
92	0.	.2	0	1	310	60 2	2100	2328	1900	2602	2	891	6761	7427	7986
10	0.	.1	0	0	11	54	385	1082	857	1207	1	295	1362	1501	2077
30	0.	.3	0	1	14	16	810	1130	880	1314	1	734	2161	2573	3290
50	1.		1	2	23	73 ·	1711	2001	1010	2510	2	996	3609	4655	6480
70	2.	.1	1	3	542	20 4	4451	3550	2723	5391	6	896	8306	11655	17265
90	2.		2	5			1726	9337	5117	13264		7265		29841	46044
11	0.		0	0	402		752	3968	3436	4242		410	4516	4655	4887
31	0.		0	1	49		2074	4161	3520	4648		850	7609	8212	8944
51	1.		1	2	918		3201	8355	7039	9315		0728		12870	14561
71	2.		2	3	146		5959	13870	9195	15573		7522		20716	24424
91	3.		3	4			0462	23649	17390	26845		0356			42631
9	0.		0	4	15		205	1584	1371	1691		756	1795	1847	1921
9 29	0.		0	0	16		205 458	1602	1381	1722		801	1858	1951	2912
29 49				1	214		458 1223	1602	1408	1860		896	3241	3581	4963
	0.		0												
69	0.	.o	1	1	36	30 2	2872	3487	1485	4261	4	577	4882	6774	9957
89	1.	2	1	2	76	<u>~</u>	5197	6294	1705	6754		0579	11219	14889	21974



Figure B13. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 360 Days.

 Table B14.
 Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 540 Days.

						(a	) Sce	enario I	nput	S					
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	.type	AADT	minF	proj.c	liff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.le	en diff	diff.sd
16	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	0	100000	) 2233	364	38.8	7.8	540	-10.00	2.65
36	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	0	100000		364	31.3	6.3	540	-10.00	2.65
56	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	0	100000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	540	-10.00	2.65
76	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	0	100000		364	19.4	3.9	540	-10.00	2.65
96	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	0	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	540	-10.00	
14	Paint	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	44.6	23.6	540	-10.00	
34	Paint	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		205	22.3	11.8	540	-10.00	
54	Paint	Asphalt		0	12000	100	0	100000		205	11.1	5.9	540	-10.00	
74	Paint	Asphalt		0	18000	100	0	100000		205	7.4	3.9	540	-10.00	
94	Paint	Asphalt		ge White		100	0	100000		205	5.6	2.9	540	-10.00	
15	Tape	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		512	33.3	9.3	540	-10.00	
35	Tape	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		512	16.6	4.7	540	-10.00	
55	Tape	Asphalt		3	12000	100	0	100000		512	8.3	2.3	540	-10.00	
75	Tape	Asphalt		ge White		100	0	100000		512	5.5	1.6	540	-10.00	
95	Tape	Asphalt		ge White		100	0	100000		512	4.2	1.2	540	-10.00	
13	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	77.9	34.3	540	-10.00	
33	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		205	39.0	17.2	540	-10.00	
53	Thermo	Asphalt		0	12000	100	0	100000		205	19.5	8.6	540	-10.00	
73	Thermo	Asphalt		0	18000	100	0	100000		205	13.0	5.7	540	-10.00	
93	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White		100	0	100000		205	9.7	4.3	540	-10.00	2.65
					(	<u>b) S</u>	Simu	lation (							
					_					otal Cost					
nun	n reapp.	.mean rea	app.50%	reapp.85					15.00%	6 70.009	% 80	.00%			95.00%
16	0.	.0	0	0	225		416	2237	1862	2429		547	2619	2713	2858
36	0.	.0	0	0	230	)7	558	2249	1865	2447	2	573	2656	2767	2985
56	0.	.2	0	1	270	)7 <sup>·</sup>	1052	2352	1909	2657	3	190	4090	4567	5055
76	0.	.5	1	1	402	27 <sup>·</sup>	1781	4471	2073	5401	5	755	5949	6184	6522
96	0.	.9	1	1	694	49 2	2265	7439	5804	7888	8	156	8319	8544	8946
14	0.	.2	0	0	128	35	650	1100	865	1241	1	362	1523	2173	2896
34	0.	.7	0	1	183	32 <sup>·</sup>	1287	1264	920	2050	2	439	2750	3554	4954
54	2.	.1	1	3	343	32	2509	2532	1763	3429	4	272	5118	6870	9703
74	3.	.4	2	5	805	56 6	6749	5617	3203	7831	1(	0160	12442	17341	26316
94	4.		3	7	203		7583	13791	8998	19248		5850			70106
15	0.		0	0	428		1317	4013	3455	4320		530		4946	7557
35	0.		1	1	73		2753	7601	4088	8387		854			11651
55	2.		2	3	125		4915	11949	8214	13535		4964			20690
75	3.		3	5	212		3567	19484	14252			5440			35514
							5776	34012	25421	40403		5084			63620
ur.	1	8	4	h		<del>7</del> 1	0110	07012	20721	-0-00				00000	00020
95 13	4.		4	6 0		55	305	1506	1377	1711	1	787	1835	1005	2105
13	0.	.0	0	0	16		395	1596	1377	1711		787 972		1905	2105
13 33	0. 0.	.0 .2	0 0	0 0	16: 186	66	821	1623	1390	1760	1	872	1994	3036	3750
13 33 53	0. 0. 0.	.0 .2 .8	0 0 1	0 0 1	169 180 288	56 37	821 1847	1623 2547	1390 1481	1760 3316	1 3	872 623	1994 3895	3036 4849	3750 6908
13 33	0. 0. 0. 1.	.0 .2 .8	0 0	0 0	16: 186	66 37 <sup>-</sup> 65 :	821	1623	1390	1760	1 3 6	872	1994 3895 7536	3036 4849 9606	3750



Figure B14. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 540 Days.

 Table B15.
 Simulation – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 720 Days.

						(a	) Sce	nario I	որսւ	\$					
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	.type	AADT	minR	proj.d	liff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.le	en diff	diff.sd
20	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	0	100000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	720	-10.00	2.65
40	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	0	100000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	720	-10.00	2.65
60	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	0	100000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	720	-10.00	2.65
80	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	0	100000	2233	364	19.4	3.9	720	-10.00	2.65
100	Button	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	0	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	720	-10.00	2.65
18	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	0	100000	1056	205	44.6	23.6	720	-10.00	2.65
38	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	0	100000	1056	205	22.3	11.8	720	-10.00	2.65
58	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	0	100000	1056	205	11.1	5.9	720	-10.00	
78	Paint	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	0	100000	1056	205	7.4	3.9	720	-10.00	
98	Paint	Asphalt		ge White		100	0	100000		205	5.6	2.9	720	-10.00	
19	Tape	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		512	33.3	9.3	720	-10.00	
39	Таре	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		512	16.6	4.7	720	-10.00	
59	Tape	Asphalt		0	12000	100	0	100000		512	8.3	2.3	720	-10.00	
79	Таре	Asphalt		0	18000	100	0	100000		512	5.5	1.6	720	-10.00	
99	Tape	Asphalt		ge White		100	0	100000		512	4.2	1.2	720	-10.00	
17	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	3000	100	0	100000		205	77.9	34.3	720	-10.00	
37	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	6000	100	0	100000		205	39.0	17.2	720	-10.00	
57	Thermo	Asphalt		0	12000	100	0	100000		205	19.5	8.6	720	-10.00	
77	Thermo	Asphalt		ge White	18000	100	0	100000		205	13.0	5.7	720	-10.00	
97	Thermo	Asphalt	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	0	100000		205	9.7	4.3	720	-10.00	2.65
					(	b) S	Simu	lation (	Jutpu	its					
									Тс	otal Cost	(\$/m	ile)			
num	n reapp.	.mean rea	app.50%	reapp.85	% me	an	sd	50.00% 1	15.00%	70.00%	6 80	.00%	85.00% 9	90.00% 9	95.00%
20	0.	.1	0	0	235	57	651	2259	1868	2468	2	603	2697	2840	3545
40	0.	.2	0	1	273	33 ´	1056	2366	1917	2693	3	517	4145	4570	5042
60	0.	.7	1	1	390	)0 <sup>(</sup>	1284	4157	2249	4696	4	984	5155	5369	5700
80	1.	.0	1	1	556	67 <sup>^</sup>	1297	5517	4655	5942	6	216	6404	6680	7567
100	) 1.	.2	1	2	856	64 2	2446								
18	0.	3	~				0	7763	6905	8314	8	921	11759	12780	13672
38			0	1	141	11	804	7763 1130	6905 878	8314 1312		921 720	11759 2143	12780 2554	13672 3263
	1.		0 1	1 2	14 <sup>2</sup> 232						1				
58	1. 2.	.2				17 <sup>-</sup>	804	1130	878	1312	1 2	720	2143	2554 4510	3263
58 78		.2 .9	1	2	23	17 <sup>-</sup> 61 3	804 1646	1130 1950	878 1010	1312 2454	1 2 5	720 915	2143 3493 6547	2554 4510 8765	3263 6239
78	2.	2 .9 .6	1 2	2 5	23 436 107	17 <sup>-</sup> 61 3 47 8	804 1646 3318	1130 1950 3242 7519	878 1010 2069	1312 2454 4308	1 2 5 7 13	720 915 441	2143 3493 6547 16637	2554 4510 8765 23246	3263 6239 12772
78 98	2. 4. 6.	2 9 6 4	1 2 3 4	2 5 7	23 <sup>7</sup> 436 107 275	17 51 3 47 8 44 2	804 1646 3318 3949	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484	878 1010 2069 4852	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417	1 2 5 7 13 7 34	720 915 441 8523 1845	2143 3493 6547 16637	2554 4510 8765 23246	3263 6239 12772 35035
78 98 19	2. 4. 6. 0.	2 9 6 4 3	1 2 3 4 0	2 5 7 10 1	23 <sup>2</sup> 436 107 275 496	17 51 47 44 2 56 2	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653	1 2 5 7 13 7 34 6	720 915 441 8523 1845 873	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942
78 98 19 39	2. 4. 6. 0. 1.	2 9 6 4 3 3	1 2 3 4 0 1	2 5 7 10 1 2	23 <sup>4</sup> 436 107 275 496 910	17 51 47 47 44 2 56 2 07	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242	1 2 5 7 13 7 34 6 10	720 915 441 3523 1845 873 0561	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427
78 98 19 39 59	2. 4. 6. 0. 1. 3.	2 9 6 4 3 3 0	1 2 3 4 0 1 3	2 5 7 10 1 2 4	23 <sup>4</sup> 436 107 275 496 910	17 51 47 44 56 207 28 6	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136 5312	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305 14764	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993 11310	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242 17420	1 2 5 7 13 7 3 <sup>2</sup> 6 10	720 915 441 8523 845 873 9561 9234	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680 20662	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731 22720	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427 26603
78 98 19 39 59 79	2. 4. 6. 0. 1. 3. 4.	2 9 6 4 3 3 0 8	1 2 3 4 0 1 3 4	2 5 7 10 1 2 4 6	23 <sup>2</sup> 436 107 275 496 910 161 278	17 51 47 44 56 207 28 6 06 1	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136 6312 1292	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305 14764 25349	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993 11310 19075	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242 17420 29763	1 2 5 7 13 7 34 6 10 19 3 33	720 915 441 3523 8845 873 9561 9234 3169	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680 20662 35721	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731 22720 39423	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427 26603 46822
78 98 19 39 59 79 99	2. 4. 6. 0. 1. 3. 4. 6.	2 9 6 4 3 3 0 8 5	1 2 3 4 0 1 3 4 6	2 5 7 10 1 2 4 6 8	23 <sup>2</sup> 436 107 275 496 910 161 278 501	17 51 47 44 26 26 28 (0 28 (0 28 (0 27 27 27 2	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136 5312 1292 0888	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305 14764 25349 45410	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993 11310 19075 34226	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242 17420 29763 53512	1 2 5 7 13 7 34 6 10 10 19 3 33 2 59	720 915 441 3523 8845 873 9561 9234 3169 9832	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680 20662 35721 64490	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731 22720 39423 71412	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427 26603 46822 84731
78 98 19 39 59 79 99	2. 4. 6. 0. 1. 3. 4. 6. 0.	2 9 6 4 3 3 0 8 5 1	1 2 3 4 0 1 3 4 6 0	2 5 7 10 1 2 4 6 8 0	23 <sup>4</sup> 436 107 275 496 910 161 278 501 169	17 51 47 8 44 26 6 28 6 28 6 06 1 27 2 91	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136 5312 1292 0888 456	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305 14764 25349 45410 1603	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993 11310 19075 34226 1380	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242 17420 29763 53512 1724	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	720 915 441 8523 8845 873 9561 9234 8169 9832 803	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680 20662 35721 64490 1861	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731 22720 39423 71412 1956	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427 26603 46822 84731 2910
78 98 19 39 59 79 99 17 37	2. 4. 6. 0. 1. 3. 4. 6. 0. 0. 0.	2 9 6 4 3 3 0 8 5 1 3	1 2 3 4 0 1 3 4 6 0 0	2 5 7 10 1 2 4 6 8 0 1	233 436 107 275 496 910 161 278 501 169 213	17       7         61       3         47       8         44       2         56       2         28       6         06       1         27       2         30       7	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136 5312 1292 0888 456 1197	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305 14764 25349 45410 1603 1664	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993 11310 19075 34226 1380 1409	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242 17420 29763 53512 1724 1862	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	720 915 441 3523 8845 8873 9561 9234 3169 9832 803 843	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680 20662 35721 64490 1861 3185	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731 22720 39423 71412 1956 3532	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427 26603 46822 84731 2910 4913
78 98 19 39 59 79 99 17 37 57	2. 4. 6. 0. 1. 3. 4. 6. 0. 0. 0. 1.	2 9 6 4 3 3 0 8 5 1 3 3	1 2 3 4 0 1 3 4 6 0 0 1	2 5 7 10 1 2 4 6 8 0 1 2	233 436 107 275 496 910 161 278 501 169 213 37	17       2         61       3         47       8         44       2         66       2         07       3         28       6         06       1         27       2         91       30         16       2	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136 5312 1292 0888 456 1197 2260	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305 14764 25349 45410 1603 1664 3259	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993 11310 19075 34226 1380 1409 1700	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242 17420 29763 53512 1724 1862 3702	1 2 5 7 13 7 34 6 10 19 3 33 2 59 2 59 2 59 2 4	720 915 441 8523 8845 873 9561 9234 8169 9832 803 843 502	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680 20662 35721 64490 1861 3185 5121	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731 22720 39423 71412 1956 3532 6026	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427 26603 46822 84731 2910 4913 8930
78 98 19 39 59 79 99 17 37	2. 4. 6. 0. 1. 3. 4. 6. 0. 0. 0.	2 9 6 4 3 3 0 8 5 1 3 3 2	1 2 3 4 0 1 3 4 6 0 0	2 5 7 10 1 2 4 6 8 0 1	233 436 107 275 496 910 161 278 501 169 213	17       -         51       3         47       8         44       2         56       2         28       6         207       3         28       6         06       1         27       2         30       -         36       2         36       4         30       -         36       4         58       4	804 1646 3318 3949 3503 2071 3136 5312 1292 0888 456 1197	1130 1950 3242 7519 18484 4163 8305 14764 25349 45410 1603 1664	878 1010 2069 4852 12236 3519 6993 11310 19075 34226 1380 1409	1312 2454 4308 10367 26417 4653 9242 17420 29763 53512 1724 1862	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	720 915 441 3523 8845 8873 9561 9234 3169 9832 803 843	2143 3493 6547 16637 43130 7616 11680 20662 35721 64490 1861 3185 5121 10057	2554 4510 8765 23246 60342 8211 12731 22720 39423 71412 1956 3532 6026 12462	3263 6239 12772 35035 94043 8942 14427 26603 46822 84731 2910 4913



Figure B15. Total Cost – Asphalt Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 720 Days.

 Table B16.
 Simulation – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 90 Days.

						(a	) Sce	nario I	nput	S					
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	.type	AADT	minF	R proj.di	ff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.le	en diff	diff.sd
4	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	-10	10000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	90	-10.00	2.65
24	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	-10	10000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	90	-10.00	2.65
44	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100			2233	364	23.8	4.8	90	-10.00	
64	Button	Concrete		0	18000	100			2233	364	19.4	3.9	90	-10.00	
84	Button	Concrete		ge White		100			2233	364	16.3	3.3	90	-10.00	
2	Paint	Concrete		ge White	3000	100			0 1056	205	53.4	23.2	90	-10.00	
22	Paint	Concrete		ge White	6000	100			0 1056	205	26.7	11.6	90	-10.00	
42	Paint	Concrete		0	12000	100			0 1056	205	13.4	5.8	90	-10.00	
62	Paint	Concrete		ge White		100			) 1056	205	8.9	3.9	90	-10.00	
82	Paint	Concrete		ge White		100			) 1056	205	6.7	2.9	90	-10.00	
3	Tape	Concrete		ge White	3000	100			3960	512	33.5	8.3	90		2.65
23	Tape	Concrete		ge White	6000	100			3960	512	16.7	4.2	90	-10.00	
43	Tape	Concrete		0	12000	100			3960	512	8.4	2.1	90	-10.00	
63	Tape	Concrete		ge White		100			3960	512	5.6	1.4	90	-10.00	
83	Таре	Concrete		ge White		100			3960	512	4.2	1.0	90	-10.00	
1 21	Thermo			ge White	3000	100			) 1584	205	68.9	29.0	90	-10.00	
41	Thermo	Concrete Concrete		ge White ge White	6000	100 100			) 1584 ) 1584	205 205	34.5 17.2	14.5 7.2	90 90	-10.00 -10.00	
61	Thermo	Concrete		•	12000	100			) 1584	205	11.5	7.2 4.8	90 90	-10.00	
81	Thermo	Concrete		ge White		100			) 1584		8.6	4.0 3.6	90 90	-10.00	
	THEITIO	COncrete	Solid Lu								0.0	5.0	30	-10.00	2.05
					(	D) :	Simul	ation (	Jutpi	uts					
										otal Cos		,			
nun		.mean rea							5.00%						95.00%
4		.0	0	0	22			2234	1857	2424		539	2609	2697	2828
24		.0	0	0	22			2236	1857	2425		540	2612	2701	2832
44		.0	0	0	22			2234	1857	2425		542	2612	2703	2836
64	0	.0	0	0	22			2230	1855	2420		535	2606	2696	2828
84	0	.0	0	0	22	31	364	2231	1853	2422	2	537	2607	2696	2829
2	0	.0	0	0	10	56	205	1056	845	1163	1	228	1269	1319	1392
22	0	.0	0	0	10	57	205	1056	844	1164	1	229	1269	1321	1394
42	0	.0	0	0	11	04	315	1067	850	1182	1	254	1303	1371	1523
62	0	.1	0	0	12	06	585	1075	853	1196	1	279	1338	1439	2934
82	0	.2	0	0	17	31 1	959	1092	861	1226	1	332	1432	4944	5709
3		.0	0	0	39			3957	3427	4227		388	4488	4610	4797
23		.0	Õ	Ő	39			3959	3427	4228		393	4491	4617	4805
43		.0	0	0	39			3966	3429	4236		400	4502	4632	4839
63		.0 .1	0	0	42			3996	3447	4286		473	4603	4796	6927
83		.1 .2	0	1				4122	3504	4548		478			11811
		.2 .0	0	0	54 15			1585	1373	1693			1799	1848	1922
												759 756			
21		.0	0	0	15			1584	1371	1690		756	1796	1845	1920
41		.0	0	0	15			1583	1371	1690		756	1795	1847	1921
61		.0	0	0	17			1596	1378	1712		785	1835	1907	2123
81	0	.1	0	0	19	28 1	260	1605	1382	1726	1	807	1866	1970	6066

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B16. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 90 Days.

 Table B17. Simulation – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 180 Days.

						(a	.) Sce	enario I	nputs	5					
num	marking	pvmt.type	line.	type	AADT	minF	roj.c	liff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.l	en diff	diff.sd
8	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	-10	100000	2233	364	38.8	7.8	180	-10.0	0 2.65
28	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	-10	100000	2233	364	31.3	6.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
48	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	-10	100000	2233	364	23.8	4.8	180	-10.0	0 2.65
68	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	-10	100000	2233	364	19.4	3.9	180	-10.0	0 2.65
88	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	-10	100000	2233	364	16.3	3.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
6	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	-10	100000	1056	205	53.4	23.2	180	-10.0	0 2.65
26	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	-10	100000	1056	205	26.7	11.6	180	-10.0	
46	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	-10	100000	1056	205	13.4	5.8	180	-10.0	0 2.65
66	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	-10	100000	1056	205	8.9	3.9	180	-10.0	0 2.65
86	Paint	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	24000	100	-10			205	6.7	2.9	180	-10.0	0 2.65
7	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	3000	100	-10	100000	3960	512	33.5	8.3	180	-10.0	0 2.65
27	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	6000	100	-10	100000	3960	512	16.7	4.2	180	-10.0	0 2.65
47	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	12000	100	-10	100000	3960	512	8.4	2.1	180	-10.0	0 2.65
67	Tape	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White	18000	100	-10		3960	512	5.6	1.4	180	-10.0	
87	Tape	Concrete		ge White		100	-10			512	4.2	1.0	180	-10.0	
5	Thermo	Concrete		ge White	3000	100	-10			205	68.9	29.0	180	-10.0	
25	Thermo	Concrete		ge White	6000	100	-10			205	34.5	14.5	180	-10.0	
45	Thermo	Concrete		ge White		100	-10			205	17.2	7.2	180	-10.0	
65	Thermo	Concrete		ge White		100	-10			205	11.5	4.8	180	-10.0	
85	Thermo	Concrete	Solid Ed	ge White		100	-10			205	8.6	3.6	180	-10.0	0 2.65
					(	b) S	Simu	lation C	Jutpu	its					
										otal Cost		,			
num		.mean rea							5.00%					90.00%	95.00%
8		.0	0	0	22		364		1856	2426		541	2610	2700	2832
28	0	.0	0	0	22	33	365	2233	1855	2424	2	540	2613	2701	2833
48	0	.0	0	0	22	33	365	2233	1856	2423	2	537	2609	2701	2829
68	0	.0	0	0	22	36	370	2234	1861	2424	2	541	2612	2701	2832
88	0	.0	0	0	22	41	423	2232	1857	2423	2	541	2612	2704	2841
6	0	.0	0	0	10	56	205	1056	844	1164	12	229	1268	1317	1390
26		.0	0	0	11		306	1066	848	1181		253	1303	1370	1522
46		.2	0	0	12		587	1092	860	1225		328	1426	1924	2570
66		.4	0				1584	1156	890	1424		002	3265	3598	5583
86				1	18									0000	
				1 1	-								5805	9158	13567
	0	.7	0	1	40	64 4	4199	1477	945	5232	5	542	5805	9158 4620	13567
7	0 0	.7 .0	0 0	1 0	40 39	64 4 62	4199 515	1477 3960	945 3432	5232 4229	55 43	542 393	4493	4620	4805
7 27	0 0 0	.7 .0 .0	0 0 0	1 0 0	40 39 39	64 62 92	4199 515 625	1477 3960 3965	945 3432 3432	5232 4229 4240	55 43 44	542 393 408	4493 4510	4620 4643	4805 4841
7 27 47	0 0 0 0	.7 .0 .0 .2	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 1	40 39 39 47	64 62 92 96	4199 515 625 1857	1477 3960 3965 4118	945 3432 3432 3509	5232 4229 4240 4542	5: 4: 4: 5:	542 393 408 316	4493 4510 7315	4620 4643 8032	4805 4841 8767
7 27 47 67	0 0 0 0 0	.7 .0 .0 .2 .8	0 0 0 1	1 0 1 1	40 39 39 47 80	64 62 92 96 83	4199 515 625 1857 2885	1477 3960 3965 4118 8619	945 3432 3432 3509 4145	5232 4229 4240 4542 9343	54 44 54 97	542 393 408 316 768	4493 4510 7315 10046	4620 4643 8032 10433	4805 4841 8767 11546
7 27 47 67 87	0 0 0 0 1	.7 .0 .0 .2 .8 .2	0 0 0 1 1	1 0 1 1 2	40 39 39 47 80 126	64 4 62 92 96 7 83 2 641 4	4199 515 625 1857 2885 4196	1477 3960 3965 4118 8619 11330	945 3432 3432 3509 4145 10067	5232 4229 4240 4542 9343 12181	5: 4: 44 5: 91 13	542 393 408 316 768 838	4493 4510 7315 10046 17234	4620 4643 8032 10433 18398	4805 4841 8767 11546 19839
7 27 47 67 87 5	0 0 0 0 1 0	.7 .0 .0 .2 .8 .2 .0	0 0 0 1 1 0	1 0 1 1 2 0	40 39 39 47 80 126 15	64 62 92 96 83 641 84	4199 515 625 1857 2885 4196 205	1477 3960 3965 4118 8619 11330 1584	945 3432 3432 3509 4145 10067 1372	5232 4229 4240 4542 9343 12181 1692	55 43 44 53 97 13 13	542 393 408 316 768 838 757	4493 4510 7315 10046 17234 1797	4620 4643 8032 10433 18398 1847	4805 4841 8767 11546 19839 1922
7 27 47 67 87 5 25	0 0 0 0 1 0	.7 .0 .0 .2 .8 .2	0 0 0 1 1	1 0 1 1 2	40 39 39 47 80 126	64 62 92 96 83 641 84	4199 515 625 1857 2885 4196	1477 3960 3965 4118 8619 11330 1584	945 3432 3432 3509 4145 10067	5232 4229 4240 4542 9343 12181	55 43 44 53 97 13 13	542 393 408 316 768 838	4493 4510 7315 10046 17234	4620 4643 8032 10433 18398	4805 4841 8767 11546 19839
7 27 47 67 87 5 25 45	0 0 0 0 1 0	.7 .0 .0 .2 .8 .2 .0 .0	0 0 0 1 1 0	1 0 1 1 2 0	40 39 39 47 80 126 15	64 62 92 96 83 541 84 84 87	4199 515 625 1857 2885 4196 205	1477 3960 3965 4118 8619 11330 1584 1585	945 3432 3432 3509 4145 10067 1372	5232 4229 4240 4542 9343 12181 1692	55 43 44 53 97 13 13 17	542 393 408 316 768 838 757	4493 4510 7315 10046 17234 1797	4620 4643 8032 10433 18398 1847	4805 4841 8767 11546 19839 1922
7 27 47 67 87 5 25	0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	.7 .0 .0 .2 .8 .2 .0 .0	0 0 0 1 1 0 0	1 0 1 1 2 0 0	40 39 39 47 80 126 15 15	64 62 92 96 83 84 84 87 04	4199 515 625 1857 2885 4196 205 211	1477 3960 3965 4118 8619 11330 1584 1585 1604	945 3432 3432 3509 4145 10067 1372 1374	5232 4229 4240 4542 9343 12181 1692 1693	55 41 44 51 91 13 13 11 11	542 393 408 316 768 838 757 757	4493 4510 7315 10046 17234 1797 1797	4620 4643 8032 10433 18398 1847 1847	4805 4841 8767 11546 19839 1922 1922
7 27 47 67 87 5 25 45	0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	.7 .0 .0 .2 .8 .2 .0 .0 .1	0 0 0 1 1 0 0	1 0 1 1 2 0 0 0	40 39 39 47 80 126 15 15 17 21	64 62 92 96 83 84 84 84 87 04 17	4199 515 625 1857 2885 4196 205 211 493	1477 3960 3965 4118 8619 11330 1584 1585 1604 1633	945 3432 3432 3509 4145 10067 1372 1374 1381	5232 4229 4240 4542 9343 12181 1692 1693 1725	55 43 44 53 90 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	542 393 408 316 768 838 757 757 306	4493 4510 7315 10046 17234 1797 1797 1864	4620 4643 8032 10433 18398 1847 1847 1965	4805 4841 8767 11546 19839 1922 1922 3042

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B17. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 180 Days.

 Table B18.
 Simulation – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 360 Days.

						(8	ı) Sco	enario	Input	S					
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	.type	AADT	min	R proj.	diff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.l	en diff	diff.sd
12	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	3000	100	) -10	) 1000	0 2233	364	38.8	7.8	360	-10.0	0 2.65
32	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	6000	100	) -10	0 1000	0 2233	364	31.3	6.3	360	-10.0	0 2.65
52	Button	Concrete	Solid Ed	lge White	12000	100			00 2233		23.8	4.8	360	-10.0	
72	Button	Concrete		0	18000	100			0 2233		19.4	3.9	360	-10.0	
92	Button	Concrete		lge White		100			0 2233		16.3	3.3	360	-10.0	
10	Paint	Concrete		lge White	3000	100			0 1056		53.4	23.2	360	-10.0	
30	Paint	Concrete		lge White	6000	100			0 1056		26.7	11.6	360	-10.0	
50	Paint	Concrete		0	12000	100			0 1056		13.4	5.8	360	-10.0	
70	Paint	Concrete		lge White		100			0 1056		8.9	3.9	360	-10.0	
90	Paint	Concrete		Ige White		100			0 1056		6.7	2.9	360	-10.0	
11	Tape	Concrete		lge White	3000	100			0 3960		33.5	8.3	360		0 2.65
31	Tape	Concrete		lge White	6000	100			0 3960		16.7	4.2	360	-10.0	
51	Tape	Concrete		0	12000	100			0 3960		8.4	2.1	360	-10.0	
71	Tape	Concrete		lge White		100			0 3960		5.6	1.4	360	-10.0	
91	Tape	Concrete		lge White		100			0 3960		4.2	1.0	360	-10.0	
9 29	Thermo	Concrete		lge White	3000 6000	100 100			0 1584		68.9 34.5	29.0 14.5	360	-10.0 -10.0	
29 49	Thermo Thermo	Concrete Concrete		lge White Ige White		100			)0 1584 )0 1584		34.5 17.2	7.2	360 360	-10.0	
49 69	Thermo	Concrete		•	12000	100			)0 1584 )0 1584		11.5	4.8	360 360	-10.0	
89	Thermo	Concrete		lge White		100			)0 1584 )0 1584		8.6	4.0 3.6	360	-10.0	
03	Thermo	Concrete		ige writte							0.0	5.0	500	-10.0	0 2.00
					(	D) .	Simu	lation	Outpi	uts					
										otal Cos					
nun		.mean rea						50.00%	15.00%					0.00%	95.00%
12		.0	0	0	22		368	2234	1857	2424		542	2613	2702	2833
32		.0	0	0	22		376	2234	1861	2423		538	2609	2698	2832
52		.0	0	0	22		463	2238	1860	2433		554	2627	2726	2883
72			0	0	24		853	2259	1867	2469		606	2700	2844	4572
92		.2	0	1	31	61	2102	2327	1900	2603	2	896	6748	7444	7997
10	0	.0	0	0	10	99	303	1067	847	1181	1	254	1302	1369	1514
30	0	.2	0	0	12	33	566	1094	864	1225	1	329	1424	1877	2523
50	0	.7	0	1	18	78	1221	1407	943	2197	2	492	2705	3165	4444
70	1	.5	1	2	41	27	3048	3273	2370	3847	5	221	5774	7263	11004
90	2	.1	1	3	98	07	7835	6079	4975	9693	12	2796	13991	17861	28087
11		.0	0	0	39	93	628	3967	3436	4238		404	4507	4639	4844
31		.2	0	1	47		1840	4119	3505	4543		336	7251	7982	8724
51		.2	1	2	89		2593	8295	7044	9118		0011		12321	13663
71		.0	2	3			4764	13807	9326	15272		614		19721	22152
91		.9	3	4			8452	23528	17438	26389		3794		33848	39109
9		.9 .0	0	4	15		211	1585	1373	1692		757	1797	1847	1922
9 29	0				15		481	1604	1373	1725		808	1868	1969	2997
			0	0			-								
49		.4	0	1	22		1258	1692	1419	2012		142	3381	3689	5028
69		.9	1	2	40		2890	3973	1540	4415		753	5960	7065	10097
89	1	.5	1	2	86	03	6498	6432	5686	7125	11	014	11552	15522	22092

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B18. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 360 Days.
Table B19.
 Simulation – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 540 Days.

num         marking         pvmt.type         line.type         AADT         minR         proj.diff         nsim         cost         cost.sd         life         life         life.sd         contract.len           16         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         3000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         38.8         7.8         540           36         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         6000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         31.3         6.3         540           56         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         12000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         31.3         6.3         540           76         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         12000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         19.4         3.9         540           96         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         24000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         16.3         3.3         540           14         Paint         Concrete         Sol	diff -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00	diff.sd 2.65 2.65 2.65 2.65 2.65 2.65											
36         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         6000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         31.3         6.3         540           56         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         12000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         31.3         6.3         540           76         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         18000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         19.4         3.9         540           96         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         24000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         19.4         3.9         540           96         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         24000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         16.3         3.3         540           14         Paint         Concrete         Solid Edge White         3000         100         -10         100000         1056         205         53.4         23.2         540	-10.00 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00	2.65 2.65 2.65											
56         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         12000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         23.8         4.8         540           76         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         18000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         19.4         3.9         540           96         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge White         24000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         16.3         3.3         540           14         Paint         Concrete         Solid Edge White         3000         100         -10         100000         1056         205         53.4         23.2         540	-10.00 -10.00 -10.00 -10.00	2.65 2.65											
76         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge         White         18000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         19.4         3.9         540           96         Button         Concrete         Solid Edge         White         24000         100         -10         100000         2233         364         16.3         3.3         540           14         Paint         Concrete         Solid Edge         White         3000         100         -10         100000         1056         205         53.4         23.2         540	-10.00 -10.00 -10.00	2.65											
96 Button Concrete Solid Edge White 24000 100 -10 100000 2233 364 16.3 3.3 540 14 Paint Concrete Solid Edge White 3000 100 -10 100000 1056 205 53.4 23.2 540	-10.00 -10.00												
14 Paint Concrete Solid Edge White 3000 100 -10 100000 1056 205 53.4 23.2 540	-10.00	2.65											
34 Paint Concrete Solid Edge White 6000 100 -10 100000 1056 205 26.7 11.6 540	_10.00	2.65											
		2.65											
54 Paint Concrete Solid Edge White 12000 100 -10 100000 1056 205 13.4 5.8 540	-10.00	2.65											
74 Paint Concrete Solid Edge White 18000 100 -10 100000 1056 205 8.9 3.9 540	-10.00	2.65											
94 Paint Concrete Solid Edge White 24000 100 -10 100000 1056 205 6.7 2.9 540	-10.00	2.65											
15 Tape Concrete Solid Edge White 3000 100 -10 100000 3960 512 33.5 8.3 540	-10.00	2.65											
35 Tape Concrete Solid Edge White 6000 100 -10 100000 3960 512 16.7 4.2 540	-10.00	2.65											
55 Tape Concrete Solid Edge White 12000 100 -10 100000 3960 512 8.4 2.1 540	-10.00	2.65											
75 Tape Concrete Solid Edge White 18000 100 -10 100000 3960 512 5.6 1.4 540	-10.00	2.65											
95 Tape Concrete Solid Edge White 24000 100 -10 100000 3960 512 4.2 1.0 540	-10.00	2.65											
13 Thermo Concrete Solid Edge White 3000 100 -10 100000 1584 205 68.9 29.0 540	-10.00	2.65											
33 Thermo Concrete Solid Edge White 6000 100 -10 100000 1584 205 34.5 14.5 540	-10.00	2.65											
53 Thermo Concrete Solid Edge White 12000 100 -10 100000 1584 205 17.2 7.2 540	-10.00	2.65											
73 Thermo Concrete Solid Edge White 18000 100 -10 100000 1584 205 11.5 4.8 540	-10.00	2.65											
<u>93 Thermo Concrete Solid Edge White 24000 100 -10 100000 1584 205 8.6 3.6 540</u>	-10.00	2.65											
(b) Simulation Outputs													
Total Cost (\$/mile)													
		5.00%											
		2855											
		2994											
		5070											
76 0.5 1 1 4020 1788 4443 2070 5403 5757 5947 6 <sup>-</sup>	178 (	6520											
96 0.9 1 1 6961 2258 7444 5883 7894 8160 8324 85	542 8	8935											
14 0.1 0 0 1134 357 1076 855 1197 1279 1337 14	434 <sup>·</sup>	1906											
34 0.4 0 1 1473 859 1154 888 1400 1992 2242 25		3316											
		6442											
		6225											
		2189											
		5818											
		0322											
		8984											
		2192											
		7829											
		2091											
		3779											
		7007											
		4983											
93 2.5 2 4 13088 9912 10792 6175 12062 15989 19041 22	467 3	4625											

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B19. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 540 Days.

 Table B20.
 Simulation – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 720 Days.

(a) Scenario Inputs															
num	marking	pvmt.type	line	e.type	AADT	minF	R proj.o	liff nsim	cost	cost.sd	life	life.sd	contract.le	en diff	diff.sd
20	Button	Concrete	Solid E	dge White	3000	100			0 2233	364	38.8	7.8	720	-10.00	2.65
40	Button	Concrete	Solid E	dge White	6000	100	-10	10000	0 2233	364	31.3	6.3	720	-10.00	2.65
60	Button	Concrete	Solid E	dge White	12000	100	-10		0 2233	364	23.8	4.8	720	-10.00	2.65
80	Button	Concrete		dge White	18000	100	-10		0 2233	364	19.4		720	-10.00	
100	Button	Concrete		dge White	24000	100			0 2233	364	16.3	3.3	720	-10.00	
18	Paint	Concrete		dge White	3000	100 -10			0 1056	205	53.4	23.2	720	-10.00	
38	Paint	Concrete		dge White	6000	100			0 1056	205	26.7	11.6	720	-10.00	
58	Paint	Concrete		0	12000	100			0 1056	205	13.4	5.8	720	-10.00	
78	Paint	Concrete		0	18000	100			0 1056	205	8.9	3.9	720	-10.00	
98	Paint	Concrete		dge White		100			0 1056	205	6.7	2.9	720	-10.00	
19	Tape	Concrete		dge White	3000		100 -10		3960	512	33.5	8.3	720	-10.00	
39	Tape	Concrete		dge White	6000	100			0 3960	512	16.7	4.2	720	-10.00	
59	Tape	Concrete		0	12000	100	-10		3960	512	8.4	2.1	720	-10.00	
79	Tape	Concrete		0	18000	100			0 3960	512	5.6	1.4	720	-10.00	
99	Tape	Concrete		dge White		100			0 3960	512	4.2	1.0	720	-10.00	
17	Thermo	Concrete		dge White	3000	100			0 1584	205	68.9	29.0	720	-10.00	
37	Thermo	Concrete		dge White	6000	100			0 1584	205	34.5	14.5	720	-10.00	
57	Thermo	Concrete		0	12000	100			0 1584	205	17.2	7.2	720	-10.00	
77 97	Thermo Thermo	Concrete Concrete		dge White dge White	18000	100 100	-10 -10		0 1584 0 1584	205 205	11.5 8.6	4.8 3.6	720 720	-10.00 -10.00	
97	THEITIO	Concrete	SUIU E	uge white							0.0	3.0	720	-10.00	2.00
(b) Simulation Outputs															
	Total Cost (\$/mile)														
num		mean rea							15.00%						95.00%
20	0.		0	0	23		653	2261	1868	2466		2602		2839	3602
40	0.		0	1	272		1052	2361	1914	2682		8443	4117	4555	5029
60	0.		1	1	389		1285	4159	2243	4701		988		5370	5691
80	1.		1	1	557		1294	5518	4656	5948		5228	6417	6692	7595
100			1	2	85	57	2441	7757	6904	8309	8	912	11751	12780	13674
18	0.	.2	0	0	122	27	559	1092	859	1223	1	327	1423	1846	2491
38	0.	.7	0	1	183	34	1153	1400	944	2143	2	2436	2636	3052	4216
58	2.	.1	1	3	34 <sup>-</sup>	19	2218	2698	1937	3544	- 4	171	4714	5705	8209
78	3.	.4	2	5	806	65	5905	6117	4191	8085	9	908	11356	13956	21353
98	4.	.7	3	7	205	20 1	5664	14977	9577	20580	2	5174	29093	36281	57262
19	0.		0	1	478		1848	4121	3505	4542		354		7972	8731
39	1.		1	2	884		2556	8246	6988	9062		933			13510
	59 2.9		3	4	156		5177	14712	11359			8636			24508
79				8966	25149	19285			1902			42222			
99		6.3 6 8 48450			6514	45117	34879			7422			76938		
17				475	1603	1379	1724		807	1866	1966	2968			
	37 0.4		0	1	222		1227	1692	1418	2017		8092	3328	3640	4943
57		1.5 1 2 4069 2372			3401	2656	3970		927		6415	9201			
77		1.5         1         2         4009         2372           2.5         2         4         8028         5574			6662	4115	7915		799			20090			
97		.5	2	4 5	177		3084	14514	10246			1277			20090 45568

(a) Scenario Inputs



Figure B20. Total Cost – Concrete Surface, Conservative Phase Variability, 720 Days.

# APPENDIX C. GUIDELINES FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL AT AND NEAR URBAN FREEWAY INTERCHANGES

Navigating through work zones that occur within the vicinity of urban freeway interchanges can be particularly challenging to motorists. Numerous existing and temporary guide signs, presence of short auxiliary lane segments, multiple lane exits, high merging traffic, and other conditions in the work zones present complex driving situations and place considerable work load on drivers. Driver work load and driving complexity increases even more when temporary travel paths are in conflict with existing guide signs. The following guidelines pertain to the unique temporary traffic control needs that exist at these types of locations.

# MODIFICATIONS TO EXISTING GUIDE SIGNS APPROACHING FREEWAY INTERCHANGES

Highway construction upstream of freeway interchanges often requires temporary lateral shifting of travel lanes. Depending on the construction sequencing and phasing, several lateral shifts may be required. In freeway widening projects, additional lanes may even be made available at various stages in the construction cycle. Such changes to the lane alignments can create discontinuities with the guide signing system on the approach to the interchange. Furthermore, the installation of the new guide signing system cannot typically occur until the very end of the project once the final lane alignment is obtained, support structures are completed, etc. Under these conditions, it may be necessary to modify and temporarily supplement the existing guide signing system until the new guide signs can be installed. When this does occur, the following points should be considered:

- Efforts should be made to re-position guide sign panels over the lanes they pertain to as much as possible.
- If limitations of the sign support or other factors limit the extent to which sign panels can be moved laterally over their applicable travel lanes, lane assignment arrows (pointing down) must be covered or removed from drivers' view. The covering used should be square or rectangle so that the silhouette of the downward arrow is not accidentally implied to approaching drivers.

207

• Removal of lane assignment arrows and offsetting of the guide signs relative to the corresponding travel lanes will degrade drivers' ability to quickly and easily understand which lane they should be in to continue through the interchange or to exit. When this is necessary, consideration should be given to the provision of supplemental diagrammatic guide signing and/or pavement route symbols (or corresponding text) designating the route to which each lane is assigned. Examples of such signing (other designs may be acceptable as well) and pavement symbols are shown below.



- If pavement symbols are provided in the travel lanes, they must be in all of the exiting lanes, as a minimum. If the facility serves a large amount of traffic and the potential exists that many drivers will not be able to see the exit lane symbols, it may be beneficial to provide pavement symbols in all lanes (through and exiting).
- For an optional exit/through lane at multi-lane exit drops, it is acceptable to provide both route symbols one after the other in the lane to indicate a shared-use condition.
- If the symbols must be removed via sandblasting, grinding, etc., a rectangular section encompassing the symbol should be blasted or ground so that a ghost marking of the symbol does not remain and potentially confuse drivers.

## ACCOMODATING THE TEMPORARY CLOSURE OF THROUGH TRAVEL LANES IMMEDIATELY DOWNSTREAM OF EXIT LANE DROPS

When it is necessary to close a through travel lane immediately downstream of an exit lane drop, the MUTCD indicates that the through lane and the exit drop lanes be closed upstream of the ramp itself. While this is the preferred approach and works well during times when traffic volumes are relatively low, doing this when higher traffic volumes are present will typically create a significant traffic queue upstream (and a resulting increase in rear-end crashes that accompany such queues), even at night. Furthermore, if the exit ramp volume is relatively high, it may be possible to avoid the creation of a queue entirely by allowing the exit lane to remain open to accommodate the exiting volume. Consequently, it is sometimes desirable to set up the lane closure just downstream of the exit ramp gore and leave the exit lanes open. This creates a challenge with the advance warning sign that is required upstream of the lane closure, however. If the decision is made to not close the exit drop lanes, consideration should be given to the provision of a supplemental portable changeable message sign with the following type of message displayed (the number of lanes and the terms right or left would be changed as needed):



If used, the PCMS should be placed midway between the first sign (ROAD WORK 1 MILE, CW20-1) and the second sign (XXX LANE CLOSED XXXX FT, CW20-5) to ensure adequate motorist detection and information processing time.

## **OTHER GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS**

In addition to the above recommendations for specific conditions common at freeway interchange work zones, the following other items are also recommended for consideration:

- When lane shifts are required on freeway facilities, the use of multi-arrow lane shift signs to warn drivers and indicate that they do not need to change lanes should be considered.
- When exit and entrance ramps are realigned during construction, ensure that ramp edge lines are fully removed (including adhesive) so as not to confuse drivers.
- Check that exit ramp closed signing is used when temporary lane closures incorporate a ramp.

- Check the vertical and horizontal clearances available when traffic on interchange ramps is to be shifted onto the shoulder.
- Avoid starting lane closures on horizontal curves when possible (both in/near interchanges as well as between interchanges).
- When drivers are detoured far around and out of sight distance of the interchange because of construction, the use of trailblazing signs on both sides of the roadway should be considered to ensure that all traffic is able to see and verify that they are on the detoured route.

# APPENDIX D. GUIDELINES FOR SELECTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR WORK ZONES

Lane shifts, crossovers, and other temporary changes in alignment often require the roadway into and through a work zone to be temporarily restriped. The traffic control designer has the choice of using paint, thermoplastic, traffic buttons, or other types of material for this purpose. On the one hand, it is desirable that the material selected be durable enough to last for the duration of the temporary change in alignment. On the other hand, since the application is intended to be temporary and will eventually be removed, covered with an asphalt overlay, etc., it is desirable to use as inexpensive a material as possible whose anticipated service life for that particular application simply exceeds the temporary duration that it is needed.

A cost-effectiveness evaluation has been performed considering the expected service life of various pavement marking materials (and the variability in expected service life), installation and reapplication costs of the various materials, traffic volume levels, type of pavement surface, and expected duration of the project or project phase for which the markings are needed. The following matrices identify the recommended marking materials under various per-lane ADT levels and project phase durations:

#### **ASPHALT PAVEMENTS**



#### **CONCRETE PAVEMENTS**



If the traffic control designer is optimistic that favorable ("better than expected") conditions affecting pavement marking performance will exist, the following matrices may be used instead:

#### ASPHALT PAVEMENTS



#### **CONCRETE PAVEMENTS**



If the traffic control designer believes that unfavorable ("worse than expected") conditions affecting pavement marking performance will exist, the following matrices may be used instead:

## **ASPHALT PAVEMENTS**



# **CONCRETE PAVEMENTS**

